VAN DEN BERG, WILLEMIEN

BASE METAL MINERALISATION IN THE ROOIBERG GROUP NEAR RUST DE WINTER: SOME CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HYDROTHERMAL SYSTEM

MSc

UP

1996

BASE METAL MINERALISATION IN THE ROOIBERG GROUP NEAR RUST DE WINTER: SOME CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HYDROTHERMAL SYSTEM

by

Willemien van den Berg Submitted in partial fulfilment of the requirements for the degree Magister Scientia in the Faculty of Science University of Pretoria Pretoria April 1996

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

I would like to express my sincere gratitude to the following people and institutions:

SHELL SA (Pty.) and GENMIN Ltd. for their financial support and assistance in logging of the core and sampling.

Dr. R.K.W. Merkle for his continuous supervision, scientific discussions, and professional help in writing and editing this thesis.

Prof. C.P. Snyman, co-supervisor, for financial support and helpful comments on aspects of this thesis.

Mr. N. Atanasov, for his guidance and help during operation of the electron microprobe.

Mrs. S. Verryn, for her assistance with XRD analyses.

Dr. G. Grantham, for his time and assistance with the newly operating fluid inclusion set-up.

Rocklabs, for producing reliable geochemical analyses.

Co-MSc students for their support and objective opinions.

God - Who gave me the ability and strength to finish this thesis.

Abstract

The studied hydrothermal system operated in an agglomerate layer which forms part of the "Union Tuff member" that occurs in the uppermost part of the Rooiberg Felsites. In contrast to the Sn and F deposits characteristic of this part of the Rooiberg Group, this hydrothermal system in the Rust de Winter area contains predominately base metals and a small amount of gold. It is believed that this hydrothermal system was possibly the product of a granitic intrusion, but represents a later, cooler mineralisation stage further away from the body.

The mineralised areas in the agglomerate layer can be divided into three types, based on differences in the host rock, mineralisation style and mineral associations. The first type occurs in quartz + chlorite veins in the agglomerate and carries mainly arsenopyrite (with inclusions of native bismuth and gold), pyrite, chalcopyrite, sulphosalts and Cu-sulphides. The second type is disseminated in the agglomerate and consists predominately of sphalerite and chalcopyrite. The third type is found at the contact between the agglomerate and underlying massive rhyolite and consists of quartz + chlorite + siderite veins with lesser pyrite and chalcopyrite.

The sulphide minerals of the quartz + chlorite veins suggest a history of precipitation in at least three stages. The first stage includes the precipitation of the arsenopyrite, pyrite and chalcopyrite. The sulphide minerals of the second stage (Bi-Pb-Cu-sulphosalt, galena and chalcopyrite) precipitated interstitially with respect to the first generation sulphides. The third stage includes minerals that formed due to supergene alteration by a Cu-rich fluid, for example a variety of Cu-sulphides and the Bi-Cusulphosalt. Chamosite (Fe-rich chlorite) and quartz are the dominant silicate minerals associated with the sulphides. Away from the vein system a zone in the agglomerate is encountered where areas dominated by sphalerite alternate with areas dominated by chalcopyrite; no alteration by a Cu-rich fluid was detected here.

The chlorite geothermometer indicates temperatures of formation (of the chlorite) in the range 315° - 360°C. Chlorites overprinted by a Fe-rich fluid must have formed at higher temperatures along with some of the primary sulphides (arsenopyrite, pyrite, and chalcopyrite). A second stage of sulphide precipitation followed at slightly lower temperatures resulting in the formation of the Bi-Pb-Cu-sulphosalt and small amounts of galena and a second generation chalcopyrite. These two stages were succeeded by a period of "alteration" by a Cu-rich fluid, that represents the last stage of sulphide mineral precipitation.

The microthermometric investigation gives pressure corrected temperatures in the range 150° - 380°C. It is unsure which sulphide phases precipitated at what temperature interval. The salinity of the fluid(s) falls into three groups (i.e. a very high salinity, an intermediate salinity and a very low salinity), which can be explained by fluid mixing (resulting in lowering the salinity) and fluid boiling (increasing the salinity). Base metals will be preferentially transported by a higher salinity fluid (5.5 eq. wt% NaCl), whereas gold complexes prefer low salinities (0 - 5 eq. wt. NaCl).

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Acknowled	lgements ii
Abstract.	ii
Chapter 1	1: Introduction 1
	1.1 Aims of this study 1
	1.2 General characteristics of the Rooiberg Group $f 1$
	1.2.1 Lithostratigraphy 1
	1.2.2 Economic potential 3
	1.3 Geological setting of the study area
Chapter 2	2: Macroscopic Description of drill core
	2.1 General
	2.2 Drill core description 13
	2.2.1 GD1 13
	2.2.2 GD2 15
	2.2.3 GD3 18
	2.3 Summary 18
	2.3.1 Stratigraphic succession
	2.3.2 Styles of mineralisation 19
Chapter 3	: Methods of investigation 20
	3.1 Drill core sampling 20
	3.2 Thin section microscopy 20
	3.3 XRF - analyses of whole rock samples 20
	3.4 Ore microscopy 21
	3.5 X-ray diffraction 21
	3.5.1 Chlorite 21
	3.5.2 Copper sulphides 21
	3.6 Electron microprobe analysis
	3.6.1 Chlorite 22
	3.6.2 Sulphides 22
	3.7 Fluid inclusion study 23
	3.7.1 Sample preparation 23
	3.7.2 Microthermometry 24
Chapter 4	: Characteristics of the host-rock 25
	4.1 Petrography
	4.1.1 Rhyolite 25

	4.1.2 Agglomerate 25	;
	4.2 Geochemistry	;
	4.2.1 Introduction 25	;
	4.2.2 The immobile elements	,
	4.2.3 Geochemical alteration of the agglomerate 30)
	4.2.4 Discussion 35	;
Chapter 5:	Gangue mineralogy 38	}
	5.1 Introduction 38	J
	5.2 Siderite 40)
	5.3 Chlorite 40)
	5.3.1 Microscopical 40	J
	5.3.2 Crystal structure 44	:
	5.3.3 X-ray diffraction 46	;
	5.3.4 Chemical analysis 47	
	5.3.5 Chlorite geothermometry 50	ł
	5.3.5.1 Empirical approach	•
	5.3.5.2 Thermodynamic approach	;
Chapter 6:	Sulphide mineralogy 58	;
	6.1 Arsenopyrite 58	j.
	6.1.1 Mode of occurrence 58)
	6.1.2 Chemical composition 58	1
	6.1.3 Arsenopyrite geothermometry	
	6.2 Bi-Pb-Cu sulphosalt 65	
	6.2.1 Mode of occurrence 65	,
	6.2.2 Chemical composition 65	•
	6.2.2.1 Bismuthinite-aikinite	•
	6.2.2.2 Wittichenite	,
	6.3 Sphalerite	1
	6.3.1 Mode of occurrence 69	
	6.3.2 Chemical composition 70	,
	6.3.3 Sphalerite geothermometry	r
	6.4 Pyrite	r
	6.5 Chalcopyrite	:
	6.6 Copper-sulphides75	,
	6.7 Galena	,
	6.8 Native bismuth	,
	6.9 Native gold	
Chapter 7:	Properties of the fluid inclusions	I
	7.1 Introduction	ł

	7.2 Determination of chemical composition	81
	7.3 Determination of temperature of formation	82
	7.4 Results and discussion	85
Chapter 8:	The hydrothermal system	89
	8.1 Acquisition and transport of ore-forming elements	89
	8.1.1 Gold and base metal complexing	90
	8.1.2 Fluid properties	94
	8.2 Precipitation	96
	8.3 Application to investigated system	100
	8.4 Summary of the temperatures calculated with the	
	different geothermometers	104
Chapter 0	Conclusion	105
Chapter 9:		102
References		109
Appendix A:	Drill core logs of GD1, GD2, and GD3	123
Appendix B:	Major and trace element data for the red and green	
	agglomerate	124
Appendix C:	X-ray diffraction pattern of a vein chlorite in GD2	126
	X-ray diffraction pattern of the vein chlorite in GD2	
	after treatment with an ethylene glycol solution to	
	test for the presence of a swelling clay. If a swelling	
	clay is present, the position of the 14.127Å line would	
	shift to the left of the diagram (i.e. lower 20 $ heta$ values)	127
Appendix D:	X-ray diffraction pattern of copper sulphides (and other	
	alteration minerals) in a vein in GD2	128
Appendix E:	Analytical conditions for minerals analysed with the	
	electron microprobe	129
Appendix F:	Chlorite microprobe analyses (with calculated temperatures	1
	according to Walshe's thermometer)	130
Appendix G:	Microprobe analyses of siderite (wt%) in the brecciation	
	zone between the agglomerate and the rhyolite	131
Appendix H:	Microprobe analysis of arsenopyrite (wt%) in the	
	hydrothermal veins	133
Appendix I:	Microprobe analysis of the Bi-Pb-Cu sulfosalt (wt%) in the	:
	hydrothermal veins	146
Appendix J:	Microprobe analysis of disseminated sphalerite (wt%)	147
Appendix K:	List of abbreviations	148

List of Figures

Figure	1.1:	The distribution of the Rooiberg Group in relation to	
		rocks of the Bushveld Complex and of the lower portion	
		of the Transvaal Supergroup (from Twist, 1985)	2
Figure	1.2:	Stratigraphic subdivision of the Rooiberg Group based on	
		regional lithological and chemical features. Mines and	
		mineral occurrences related to the specific commodity, are	
		listed according to their stratigraphic position (from	
		Schweitzer et al., 1995b)	5
Figure	1.3:	Geographic distribution of the various Rooiberg Group	
		Formations. Also shown are the positions of mines within	
		the Rooiberg Group rocks. The Stavoren and Rooiberg	
		Fragments are comprised of sedimentary rocks and Rooiberg	
		Group volcanic rocks, and are situated within Bushveld	
		Granite (from Schweitzer et al., 1995a)	6
Figure	1.4:	Schematic profile of boreholes GD1, GD2 and GD3 in the Rust	
		de Winter area, showing the different mineralisation styles,	
		and the surrounding host rocks. The right corner box is a	
		plan layout and the arrows indicate the inclination of the	
		boreholes	7
Figure	2.1:	Quartz(qz)-siderite(sid) veins in red rhyolite (GD3 at	
		158.33m)	9
Figure	2.2:	Quartz(qz)-siderite(sid) vein with sulphides(s) (pyrite and	
		chalcopyrite) in rhyolite (GD3 at 154.90m)	9
Figure	2.3:	Brecciated zone at contact between the agglomerate and	
		rhyolite layer, filled with quartz(qz) and occasionally	
		sulphides(s) (GD1 at 80.0m)	10
Figure	2.4:	Flow-banded clast, with sulphides(s) associated with	
		chlorite(chl), in red agglomerate in GD2 at 19.60m	10
Figure	2.5:	Red, homogeneous rhyolitic clast with sulphides(s) in green	
		agglomerate (GD1 at 22.60m)	11
Figure	2.6:	Small red rhyolitic clasts and sphalerite(sph) and pyrite(py	7)
•		in red agglomerate (GD2 at 27.20m)	11
Figure	2.7:	Small chloritic clasts, some associated pyrite(py),	
		chalconvrite(cn) and sphalerite(sph) in green agglomerate	
		(GD2 at 70 0m)	12
Figure	2 0.	Rounded quartz clasts in red agglomerate (GD1 at 27 35m)	12
Figure	2.0:	Macrine exception to (app) in a return of chlorite(-bl)	
Figure	2.9:	Massive arsenopyrite(asp) in a matrix of chiorite(Chi)-	
		quartz(qz) (GD1 at 22.40m)	14

Figure	2.10:	Sulphides(s) along the rim of rhyolitic(r) and quartz(qz)	
		clasts in red agglomerate (GD1 at 29.20m)	14
Figure	2.11:	Chlorite(chl) + quartz(qz) + arsenopyrite(asp) vein with	
		copper sulphides(cs)(GD1 at 47.20m)	16
Figure	2.12:	Disseminated sphalerite(sph) together with other sulphides(s)
		in green agglomerate (GD1 at 70.50m)	16
Figure	2.13:	Disseminated sphalerite(sph) in the matrix of red	
		agglomerate (GD2 at 20.20)m	17
Figure	2.14:	Pyrite(py) and chalcopyrite(cp) in a vein and also	
		disseminated in the red agglomerated matrix adjacent to	
		the vein (GD2 at 24.60m)	17
Figure	4.1:	The linear relationship between TiO_2 and Zr (Spearman rank	
		correlation coefficient, r = 0.7984)	29
Figure	4.2:	The linear relationship between $\mathrm{Al}_2\mathrm{O}_3$ and Zr (Spearman rank	
		correlation coefficient, r = 0.7929)	29
Figure	4.3:	Data from the agglomerate in Rust de Winter correlated with	
		published TiO $_2/$ Zr patterns in the Rooiberg Group. The	
		$\mathrm{TiO}_2/\mathrm{Zr}$ ratio of the Rust de Winter agglomerate plots in the	
		expected vicinity of the TiO_2/Zr ratio of the Schrikkloof	
	i	and Kwaggasnek Formations in the same area (De Bruiyn, 1980)	
		The other areas indicated on the diagram show the	
	(distribution of $\mathrm{TiO}_2/\mathrm{Zr}$ ratios in other Formations of the	
		Rooiberg Group (Schweitzer et al., 1995a). (HMF and LMF	
	i	are respectively a high Mg felsite and a low Mg	
		felsite)	30
Figure	4.4a:	The major element concentrations in the red agglomerate,	
		normalised to an average value for rhyolite in unit 8 of	
		the Loskop Dam area (Twist, 1985)	32
Figure	4.4b:	The major element concentrations in the red agglomerate,	
		normalised to an average value for rhyolite in the Rust de	
		Winter area (De Bruiyn, 1980)	32
Figure	4.5a:	The major element concentrations in the green agglomerate,	
		normalised to an average value for rhyolite in unit 8 of	
		the Loskop Dam area (Twist, 1985)	33
Figure	4.5b:	The major element concentrations in the green agglomerate,	
		normalised to an average value for rhyolite in the Rust de	
		Winter area (De Bruiyn, 1980)	33
Figure	4.6:	Scattergram showing the positive relationship between	
		FeO(total) and MgO in the green agglomerate	34

Figure 4.7: The trace element concentrations in the red agglomerate,	
normalised to an average value for rhyolite in unit 8 of	
the Loskop Dam area (Twist, 1985)	34
Figure 4.8: The trace element concentrations in the green agglomerate,	
normalised to an average value for rhyolite in unit 8 of the	
Loskop Dam area (Twist, 1985)	35
Figure 4.9: Comparison of the average and range of the major elements of	
the green and red agglomerate (note that the value of $ ext{SiO}_2$	
was divided by 10 to fit on the diagram)	37
Figure 5.1: A typical chlorite(chl)-quartz(qz) intergrowth from a vein	
in agglomerate (GD1 at 21.80m)	38
Figure 5.2a: A chlorite(chl)-mica(m) vein in agglomerate; the black grain	ns
are sulphides. (GD1 at 25.90m)	39
Figure 5.2b: The same vein as in Fig. 5.2a under crossed Nicols, showing	
the presence of a large amount of mica(m) intergrown with	
chlorite(chl) in a vein	39
Figure 5.3: Siderite(sid) with quartz(qz) and sulphides(s) in a vein in	
rhyolite (GD3 at 185.33m) 4	40
Figure 5.4: Siderite compositions plotted on a FeO-MnO-CaO ternary	
diagram	41
Figure 5.5: Fine grained chlorite(a) in a clast, with adjacent larger	
chlorite grains(b) of a vein under crossed Nicols (GD5 at	
154.50m)	42
Figure 5.6: Large chlorite(chl) and quartz(qz) grains in a vein in	
agglomerate under crossed Nicols (GD3 at 154.30m)	42
Figure 5.7a: An interesting intergrowth of chlorite(chl) and quartz(qz)	
The chlorite grains are elongated in the c-direction and	
61 90m)	43
Figure 5.7b: The same worm-like texture of chlorite(chl) in quartz(gz)	
To the left of the guartz grain is the typical chlorite	
texture of a vein, under crossed Nicols (GD1 at 61.90m) 4	43
Figure 5.8: Idealised chlorite structure; projection on (010) (from	
Brown and Bailey, 1962)	44
Figure 5.9: Relationship between the relative intensity and the $d_{\scriptscriptstyle 001}$	
value in different chlorites. (■ : chlorite in veins	
associated with arsenopyrite; \blacktriangle : chlorite in barren veins	
in agglomerate: \star : chlorite in veins in rhvolite: \Box :	
chlorite clasts)	48

Figure	5.10	: Classification of chlorites (1) Mg-Al-chamosite (2) Mg-chamo	site
		(3) Fe-Al-clino-chlorite (4) Fe-clino-chlorite	
		(5) Fe-Si-clino-chlorite (after Bayliss, 1975). The	
		chlorites from the study area are indicated with a \bigstar	50
Figure	5.11	: Histograms showing the result from the chlorite	
		geothermometers (Walshe = Walshe, 1986; Jowett = Jowett,	
		1991; K & M = Kranidiotis and MacLean, 1987; Cath 1 =	
		Cathelineau and Nieva, 1985; Cath 2 = Cathelineau,	
		1988)	56
Figure	6 1.	Massive arsenopyrite(asp) in a matrix of chlorite(chl) in a	
1 19010	0.1.	vein in agglomerate (GD1 at 20 60m)	59
Figure	6 2.	Arsenopyrite (asp) with inclusions of native hismuth (Bi) and	59
riguic	0.2.	arschopyrice (asp) with inclusions of induce $Bismath(B)$ and $argorithmic (asp)$ (CD1 at	
		25 30m)	59
Figure	6.3.	Arsenopyrite(asp) with fracture fillings of galena(ga).	55
1 1941 0	0.0.	chalconvrite(cn) and the Bi-sulphosalt(ss) (CD1 at	
		25 30m)	63
Figure	6.4:	Arsenopyrite(asp) and pyrite(py) being replaced along cracks	3
		by a copper sulphide(cs) (GD2 at 45.75m)	60
Figure	6.5:	The negative correlation between Fe and Co in arsenopyrite	
		(Spearman rank correlation coefficient = -0.9697)	61
Figure	6.6:	Pseudobinary T-X section along the pyrite-loellingite join	
		showing arsenopyrite composition as a function of temperatur	e
		and bulk composition, asp = arsenopyrite; py = pyrite; lö =	
		loellingite; po = pyrrhotite; L = liquid (after Kretschmar	
		and Scott, 1976)	63
Figure	6.7:	Histogram showing the distribution of Co in the	
		arsenopyrite	64
Figure	6.8:	Plot of Co against the As:S ratio in arsenopyrite (Spearman	C A
	C 0	rank correlation coefficient = 0.5680)	64
Figure	6.9:	BI-PD-Cu sulphosait(a) in spaces between arsenopyrite(asp)	
		grains. Note the strong anisotropism with colours changing	
		filter (CD1 at 25 50m)	66
Figure	6 10	· Single arsenonvrite(asp) crystals in the Bi-Pb-Cu	00
riguie	0.10	subboselt(a) The darker mineral on the rims and along	
		cracks is the Cu rich (Pb poor) sulphosalt(b). On the	
		outer rims is a copper sulphide(cs) overgrowth; photograph	
		taken without a blue filter (GD2 at 15.85m)	66

Figure	6.11:	Bi-Pb-Cu sulphosalt(a) rimmed by copper-sulphides(cs).
		Chlorite(chl) has grown into the copper-sulphides; oil-
		immersion (GD2 at 15.85m) 67
Figure	6.12:	Chalcopyrite(cp), Bi-Pb-Cu sulphosalt(a) and Bi-Cu
		<pre>sulphosalt(b) rimmed and replaced by a copper-sulphide(cs). The single crystals are arsenopyrite(asp); cil-immersion</pre>
		(GD1 at 7.20m) 67
Figure	6.13:	Composition of sulphosalts in the $Cu_2S-PbS-Bi_2S_3$ (after
		Harris and Chen, 1976) 68
Figure	6.14:	The linear relationship between Bi and (Pb+Cu) in the
		investigated sulphosalt
Figure	6.15:	Phases reported in the system $PDS-Cu_2S-Bl_2S_3$ (from Chang and
	c 1 c	Hoda, 19//)
Figure	6.16:	Disseminated sphalerite(sph), chalcopyrite(cp),
		covellite(cv) and pyrite(py) in the matrix of the
		agglomerate; oil-immersion (GD2 at 20.20m)
Figure	6.17:	Disseminated sphalerite(sph) with pyrite(py) and galena(ga)
		in the agglomerate matrix; oil-immersion (GD1 at 70.50m) 71
		Figure 6.18: Sphalerite with chalcopyrite(cp) inclusions
		("chalcopyrite-disease"); oil-immersion. The areas with lesser
		inclusions may be a second(2) generation that differs from
		the first(1) generation sphalerite (GD2 at 75.65m)72
Figure	6.19:	Pyrite(py) inclusions in sphalerite(sph); oil-immersion (GD2
		at 75.65m)
Figure	6.20a	: Histogram of the Fe contents in disseminated sphalerite
		(n = 79)
Figure	6.20b	: Histogram of the Cu contents in disseminated sphalerite
		(n = 79)
Figure	6.21:	Composition of sphalerite, in the FeS-ZnS system, in
		equilibrium with iron sulphides (after Barton and Toulmin,
		1966). The dashed lines labelled 2.5, 5.0, and 7.5
		represent the compositions of sphalerite in equilibrium with
		iron and pyrrhotite (A series) and sphalerite in equilibrium
		with pyrrhotite and pyrite (B series) at 2.5,5.0, and 7.5
		kbar respectively. The dotted lines represent the low-
		temperature relationships according to Scott and Kissin
		(1973)
Figure	6.22:	Chalcopyrite(cp) together with the Bi-Pb-Cu sulphosalt(a)
J		as inclusions in arsenopyrite(asp); oil-immersion (GD1 at
		25.50m)

Figure 6.	23: Chalcopyrite(cp) as inclusions or "chalcopyrite-disease" in
	sphalerite(sph) and larger chalcopyrite grains associated
	with sphalerite. Two generations sphalerite can be seen (1)
	and (2); cil-immersion (GD2 at 75.65m)
Figure 6.	24: Covellite grain, with strong anisotropism; oil-immersion
	(GD2 at 32.10m)
Figure 6.	25: Copper-sulphides(cs) replacing arsenopyrite(asp) along the
	rims and cracks; oil-immersion (GD1 at 46.85m)
Figure 6.	26: Temperature-composition diagram of condensed phases in the
	Cu - S system (after Roseboom, 1966)
Figure 6.	27: Galena(ga) between arsenopyrite(asp) grains together with
	chalcopyrite(cp); oil-immersion with a blue filter (GD1 at
	25.30m)
Figure 6.	28: Native bismuth(Bi) as inclusion in arsenopyrite(asp); oil-
	immersion with a blue filter (GD1 at 25.30m)
Figure 7.	1: Depression of the freezing point of pure water as a function
	of the wt% salt in solution for NaCl, KCl, $CaCl_2$ and $MgCl_2$ (from
	Shepherd et al., 1985)
Figure 7.	2: Behaviour of an initially homogeneous and closed isovolumic
	fluid inclusion upon cooling from trapping temperature (T_t)
	to room temperature. In such a system, the overall density
	is constant, and the internal P and T are unequivocally
	related. Upon reheating in the laboratory, the inclusion
	follows the reverse path, so that T_{h} < T_{t} (after Pecher,
	1984)
Figure 7.	3: A plot of salinity (eq. wt% NaCl) and homogenisation
	temperature (T_h) in °C. Three groups of inclusions can be
	identified: Group I with a generally low salinity, group II
	of intermediate salinities and a wide range of temperatures,
	and group III that has a much higher average salinity and a
	trend towards lower temperatures
Figure 7.	4: Isochore diagram showing the lines of equal density for the
	inclusions analysed in this study. A pressure of 1000 bars
	is taken as the possible pressure of formation and subsequent
	entrapment of fluid inclusions. This implies that the
	temperature of trapping (T_t) will be the temperatures where
	the isochore cuts the 1000 bars line. (The curved line is
	the liquid-vapour curve and the straight line indicates the
	geothermal gradient.)
Figure 7.	5: Histogram of the pressure corrected temperatures in the fluid
	inclusion

xiii

Figure 8.4a: Log $p(S_2)$ -log $p(O_2)$ stability diagram for Fe at 200°C.... 103

Figure 8.4b: Log $p(S_2)$ -log $p(O_2$ stability diagram for Fe at 350°C.... 103 Figure 9.1: A schematic block diagram showing the arrangement of ore zones relative to a granitic body (from Hosking, 1951)..... 105

List of Tables

Table 1.1 : Newly proposed Rooiberg Group subdivision compared to the	
one currently used (SACS, 1980)	. 3
Table 2.1: The six styles of sulphide mineralisation	19
Table 5.1: Summary of the four empirical geothermometers	53
Table 8.1: Ligands of potential importance in the complexing of gold(I)
in natural hydrothermal fluids (from Seward, 1991)	90
Table 8.2: Summary of principal dissolution reactions for metals (and	
metal sulphides) tabulated in decreasing order of affinity	
for bisulphide ligand (from Hemley, 1990)	94
Table 8.3: Temperature ranges of the different geothermometers used in	
this study	104

Chapter 1

Introduction

This thesis is based on the mineralogical investigation of base metal mineralisation intersected in boreholes near Rust de Winter in the Rooiberg Felsites (Fig. 1.1). The borehole core was kindly made available by GENMIN. However, the exact location of the boreholes is confidential.

1.1 AIMS OF THIS STUDY

The main aims of this study were as follows:

- to investigate the degree of alteration in the host rock
- to describe and interpret the mineralogy of the gangue minerals associated with the ore minerals
- to describe and interpret the mineralogy of the opaque minerals
- to deduce the relevant characteristics of the ore-forming fluids.

1.2 GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE ROOIBERG GROUP

1.3.1 Lithostratigraphy:

The Rooiberg Group is regarded by SACS (1980) as part of the upper portion of the Transvaal Supergroup and forms the roof of the Bushveld Complex (whereas the lower parts of the Transvaal Supergroup forms its floor). The distribution of the Rooiberg Group, related to that of the Bushveld Complex and lower portion of the Transvaal Supergroup, is given in **Figure 1.1**. The age of the Rooiberg Group is estimated at ~2150 Ma (SACS, 1980).

The upper portion of the Rooiberg Group consists of: flow-banded rhyolites with occasional quartz xenocrysts, and discontinuous sediments and pyroclastic flows. Twist (1985) expanded on Clubley-Armstrong's (1977) subdivision of the Rooiberg succession, and distinguished 9 units, based on geochemical characteristics. The stratigraphic subdivisions of the Rooiberg Felsite Group are discussed in detail by Clubley-Armstrong (1977; 1980), De Bruiyn (1980), Rhodes and Du Plessis (1976), Stear (1977), Twist (1985), Eriksson et al. (1993). More recently, Schweitzer et al. (1995a) proposed a new subdivision (not yet approved) in which the Dullstroom Formation (formerly part of the Pretoria Group) is regarded as the base of the Rooiberg Group (Table 1.1).

Table 1.1 : Newly proposed Rooiberg Group subdivision compared to the one currently used (SACS, 1980).

```
SACS, 1980
```

Schweitzer et al., 1995a

Group	Formation	Member	Group	Formation	Member	
Rooiberg	Selons River	Klipnek	Rooiberg	Schrikkloof		
		Doornkloof		Kwaggasnek	Union Tin	
	Damwal			Damwal		
				Dullstroom		
Pretoria	Dullstroom					

1.3.2 Economic potential:

Twist (1983) evaluated the economic potential of the Rooiberg Felsites and concluded that the most likely ore-types to be expected in this acid volcanic environment are:

- (1) Base metal (Zn-Pb-Cu) volcanogenic exhalative sulphide deposits.
- (2) Precious metal (Ag-Au) epithermal ores (usually associated with regional alteration in the vicinity of volcanic vents).
- (3) Tin ores.
- (4) Fluorspar deposits, produced by metasomatic replacement.

According to Schweitzer et al. (1995b), four major ore-types can be identified in the Rooiberg Group: (1) Hydrothermal copper mineralisation in the lowermost portion of the Rooiberg Group, overlying the Rustenburg Layered Suite and linked to the intrusion of the Bushveld Complex (SACS, 1980); (2) Stratabound arsenic mineralisation that took place after extrusion of the Damwal Formation in response to contact metamorphism; (3) Pb-Zn mineralisation concentrated towards the contact with the Rustenburg Layered Suite (also in response to contact metamorphism); and (4) Sn and F mineralisation in the uppermost portion of the rhyolite succession, linked to the intrusion of the Lebowa Granite Suite. Schweitzer et al. (1995b) concluded that the mineralisation in the Rooiberg Felsite is largely controlled by the associated Bushveld Complex (that comprises from bottom to top: Rustenburg Layered Suite, Lebowa of, Granites, Rooiberg Felsites, and Granophyres). Therefore, the complex exploration models have to consider interrelationship of the various extrusive and intrusive events of the Bushveld Complex.

Schweitzer et al. (1995b) linked their stratigraphic subdivision to mines (and commodities mined) in the Rooiberg Felsites (Fig. 1.2). The lower portions of the Rooiberg Group (i.e. Dullstroom and Damwal Formations, as well as the bottom portion of the Kwaggasnek Formation) are typified generally by base metal deposits, whereas the upper Kwaggasnek and Schrikkloof Formations have tin and fluorspar deposits.

1.3 GEOLOGICAL SETTING OF THE STUDY AREA

The hydrothermal mineralisation which forms the basis of this study is hosted by an agglomerate layer overlying barren rhyolite in the upper part of the Rooiberg Group, in the Rust de Winter area, north of Pretoria.

Figure 1.3 shows the distribution of the various formations in the Rooiberg Group as well as that of the granites of the Bushveld Complex. From this geological map it is clear that the Rust de Winter area (near the Vergenoeg fluorspar mine) falls close to the contact between the Kwaggasnek and Schrikkloof Formations. In Fig. 1.2 (from Schweitzer and co-workers, 1995b) an agglomerate and tuff layer is shown between the Schrikkloof stratigraphic Kwaqqasnek Formations. According to and indicators and evidence in the investigated drill cores, the agglomerate in which the hydrothermal mineralisation at Rust de Winter occurs, seems to agree with the agglomerate layer between the Kwaggasnek and Schrikkloof formations and seems to underlie According to the subdivision of the Union Tin Tuff Member. Twist (1985) the underlying rhyolite belongs to unit 8 and the overlying rhyolite is unit 9 (Smith, 1993).

Because the studied agglomerate layer forms the marker horizon between the Kwaqqasnek and Schrikkloof Formations, it could be expected that the most common type of mineralisation would be tin and/or fluorspar. However, the hydrothermal mineralisation studied and reported on here, contains the base metals, Cu, Fe and Zn in varying amounts, and none of the expected F- or Sncontaining minerals. A schematic summary of the mineralisation encountered in the drill cores, GD1, GD2 and GD3, is given in Fig. 1.4 and described in more detail in Chapter 2. The main mineralised zone or vein system (i.e. chlorite + quartz + sulphide veins), in which the majority of base metals are found, is present exclusively in the agglomerate unit. For economic reasons, the bulk of the study centred around this mineralisation encountered only in GD1 and GD2.

Figure 1.2: Stratigraphic subdivision of the Rooiberg Group based on regional lithological and chemical features. Mines and mineral occurrences related to the specific commodity, are listed according to their stratigraphic position (from Schweitzer et al., 1995b).

		ſ	UTHOLOGY		MAG	SMA 1	YPE		MINES	COMMCCITY
	Schukkloof Formation		Asn-llow, tuffaceous matenai (-v-) Predominantly (strongly) flow-banded (Schrikkloof Low Mg felsile		Salomons Templei Weigevonden Century Hoekberg Zwartkloof Vergenoeg	50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 5
6	Kwaygasnek Formation		"Union Tim Tuft" and derivatives p : : : Aggiomerate (± Δ) Cuartzite xendiths (♠) in feiske-locally flow-folded at top, minor discontinuous sediments (; : :) and pyroclastic flows (, v -)				Kwaggasnek Low-Mg felsite		Union Tin Weigelegen Waterberg Tins Locaused	Sn Sn Sn Arsenopyrite and Baco Maiour
100		00	Cuartzite (****) and ovroclastic flows (* v.)					<u> </u>		Sase Metais
ROOIBERG GR	[]anwal Formation		Carger Statisticated anygoales (C) Massive (anygoaloidal) feisne; Intercalated quartzite (: : :) and pyroclastic flows (- v -) Cuartzite (: : :) and pyroclastic flows (- v -)	l asahic andesite		as alt Juinteen state in a	l			
	Dullstroom Formation		Vanous magma types becoming increasingly slicedous (owards top, minor, localised seciments and pyroclastic rocks Mafic and siliceous flows (with lithics (*)) and discontinuous seciments ((11)) and pyroclastic flows ((21))		🖌 — į Basal rhyolian	1111 P	Y	V	Localised Ciggings	Base Metals

5

Figure 1.3: Geographic distribution of the various Rooiberg Group formations. Also shown are the positions of mines within the Rooiberg Group rocks. The Stavoren and Rooiberg Fragments are comprised of sedimentary rocks and Rooiberg Group volcanic rocks, and are situated within Bushveld Granite (from Schweitzer et al., 1995a).



Figure 1.4 : Schematic profile of boreholes GD1, GD2 and GD3 in the Rust de Winter area, showing the different mineralisation styles, and the surrounding host rocks. The right corner box is a plan layout and the arrows indicate the inclination of the boreholes.



Chapter 2

Macroscopic description of drill core

2.1 GENERAL

The sequence of rock types found in the drill cores is a minimum of 120m massive (i.e. unaltered) Rooiberg felsites (from here on called rhyolite), overlain by a 15-20m thick zone of "brecciated" rhyolite, covered by 60-70m of agglomerate (Fig. 1.4).

The massive rhyolite is usually grey in colour and fairly homogeneous. The rhyolite in GD3 is occasionally red with associated quartz and quartz + siderite vein systems (Fig. 2.1). The only sulphides present in these veins are pyrite and chalcopyrite (Fig. 2.2).

The brecciated zone is characterised by large fragments of rhyolite, separated by quartz and quartz + siderite veins with pyrite and chalcopyrite as the major sulphide phases (Fig. 2.3).

The agglomerate layer above the rhyolite contains significant amounts of sulphides. This layer consists of clasts, which differ in size, shape, and composition, within an usually green-grey matrix. Typical clasts in the agglomerate are: red-green flowbanded rhyolitic clasts (Fig. 2.4) up to 10 x 10cm, the green being chlorite, replacing part of the clast; smaller red, fairly homogeneous, rhyolitic clasts (Fig. 2.5) with dimensions up to 8 x 5cm; approximately 1 x 1cm red rhyolitic clasts (Fig. 2.6); small chlorite clasts (Fig. 2.7) (0.5 x 0.5cm), and rounded quartz clasts (Fig. 2.8) (1 x 0.5cm).

The matrix of the agglomerate consists of very small grains of a variety of minerals (e.g. quartz, feldspar, chlorite). It often changes gradually from green to reddish, and is red even in the vicinity of unmineralised/open fractures. The sulphide distribution in these different areas does not change with colour. Occasionally, narrow veins of chlorite (up to 10cm in thickness) perpendicular to the drill core (which has an inclination of 70°),

with these veins. This type of agglomerate will be referred to as "massive" agglomerate.



Fig. 2.1: Quartz(qz)-siderite(sid) veins in red rhyolite (GD3 at 158.33m).



Fig. 2.2: Quartz(qz)-siderite(sid) vein with sulphides(s) (pyrite and chalcopyrite) in rhyolite (GD3 at 154.90m).



Fig. 2.3: Brecciated zone at contact between the agglomerate and rhyolite layer, filled with quartz(qz) and occasional sulphides(s) (GD1 at 80.0m).



Fig. 2.4: Flow-banded clast, with sulphides(s) associated with chlorite(chl), in red agglomerate in GD2 at 19.60m.



Fig. 2.5: Red, homogeneous rhyolitic clast with sulphides(s) in green agglomerate (GD1 at 22.60m).



Fig. 2.6: Small red rhyolitic clasts and sphalerite(sph) and pyrite(py) in red agglomerate (GD2 at 27.20m).



Fig. 2.7: Small chloritic clasts, some associated pyrite(py), chalcopyrite(cp) and sphalerite(sph), in green agglomerate (GD2 at 70.0m).



Fig. 2.8: Rounded quartz clasts in red agglomerate (GD1 at 27.35m).

Apart from narrow chlorite veins in the agglomerate, a prominent vein system, containing chlorite, quartz, and sulphides was intersected. This sulphide bearing "vein" is much wider (5-10m thick) and affected by supergene alteration in GD2. The dominant sulphide mineral is arsenopyrite with smaller amounts of visible pyrite and chalcopyrite (Fig. 2.9).

GD4 and GD5 look very similar to GD1, GD2 and GD3 but are unmineralised with respect to ore minerals, and were only used as stratigraphic correlation and possible geochemical references. Other core (GD6 - GD11) intersecting the same formations of the Rooiberg Group in the Rust de Winter area was only briefly looked at. The agglomerate in these core was generally fine grained and together with the rhyolite, highly oxidised.

2.2 DRILL CORE DESCRIPTION

2.2.1 <u>GD1:</u>

The first 5m of GD1 are weathered agglomerate, followed by 12m of an alternating change in colour of the matrix (green and red). However, no change in the sulphide assemblages is associated with this change in colour. Occasionally minor disseminated grains of pyrite and chalcopyrite were observed in the matrix, associated with chlorite clasts, quartz clasts, and flow-banded red rhyolitic clasts (similar to Fig. 2.10).

Open fractures are occasionally present. Directly adjacent to these fractures the matrix is stained dark red. Another characteristic feature of the areas next to the fractures is the occurrence of small chlorite veins, perpendicular to the core axis. These veins do not contain any ore minerals.

In the interval from 17-26m, the first major sulphide concentration appears, associated with massive chlorite(-quartz) mineralisation. The most dominant ore mineral is arsenopyrite, which occurs in massive "clusters" within the chlorite (**Fig. 2.9**). No distinct orientation of the chlorite (+ quartz) + arsenopyrite vein could be established.



Fig. 2.9: Massive arsenopyrite(asp) in a matrix of chlorite(chl)quartz(qz) (GD1 at 22.40m).



Fig. 2.10: Sulphides(s) along the rim of rhyolitic(r) and quartz(qz) clasts in red agglomerate (GD1 at 29.20m).

The 20-44m level has the same appearance as the previously described massive agglomerate zone (5-17m level), characterised by green and red areas. This interval is fairly unaltered with only minor fracturing. The fractures are in places filled with sulphides, quartz, and chlorite. The small green chloritic clasts often contain sulphides present in the middle of the clast. Sulphides also occur in the vicinity of larger rhyolitic clasts (Fig. 2.10), or within and/or in the vicinity of large flow-banded rhyolitic clasts. In general, the sulphide mineralisation seems to be preferentially associated with chlorite mineralisation, either in veins, in chloritic clasts or as chlorite replacements in flow-banded rhyolitic clasts.

At a depth of 45-53m, the same type of altered chlorite vein as described above (17-26m level) occurs, also with predominantly arsenopyrite as ore mineral. The main difference between this vein and the similar one to the top, is that here supergene alteration resulted in the replacement of sulphides by copper-sulphides (Fig. 2.11).

This chlorite + quartz + arsenopyrite vein is followed by massive agglomerate, in which disseminated sulphides were observed. Between 62-70m sphalerite appears in the agglomerate matrix, together with pyrite and chalcopyrite (Fig. 2.12). Arsenopyrite occurs in small amounts, in the form of individual grains, in small quartz + chlorite veins.

The amount of sulphides decreases sharply as the brecciated contact (at 74m) between the rhyolite and the agglomerate is approached. Sulphides in the quartz veins, between the rhyolite fragments, are primarily pyrite and chalcopyrite. Beneath this brecciated zone, the rhyolite is grey, fairly massive, and unaltered. Sulphides were observed only as rarities.

2.2.2 <u>GD2:</u>

In GD2, a transition from a narrow zone (5m) of weathering to the unweathered massive agglomerate occurs over the first 20m. From 20-32m, a characteristic alternation of the yellow sulphides (i.e. pyrite and chalcopyrite) with sphalerite occurs. The contacts of the alternating sulphide zones are gradual on a centimetre scale (Fig. 2.13).



Fig. 2.11: Chlorite(chl) + quartz(qz) + arsenopyrite(asp) vein with copper sulphides(cs)(GD1 at 47.20m).



Fig. 2.12: Disseminated sphalerite(sph) together with other sulphides(s) in green agglomerate (GD1 at 70.50m).



Fig. 2.13: Disseminated sphalerite(sph) in the matrix of red agglomerated (GD2 at 20.20)m.



Fig. 2.14: Pyrite(py) and chalcopyrite(cp) in a vein and also disseminated in the red agglomerated matrix adjacent to the vein (GD2 at 24.60m).

A massive agglomerate zone (13m thick) occurs between the zone of base metal sulphide alteration and the first chlorite + quartz + arsenopyrite vein. This vein is 3m in thickness, characterised by massive arsenopyrite clusters within the chlorite, and shattered quartz vein fragments occasionally associated with pyrite and chalcopyrite. This occurrence of arsenopyrite is mineralogically linked to the two areas in GD1 that contain the same mineral assemblages, and it is concluded that these areas belong to the same mineralising vein system.

This arsenopyrite concentration is followed by massive agglomerate. Directly above the brecciated rhyolite zone, an area (at 70m) of sphalerite mineralisation occurs, 1 meter in thickness. The brecciated lavas in this core have a similar appearance to those within GD1.

2.2.3 <u>GD3:</u>

GD3 is characterised by very small amounts of sulphide in the massive agglomerate (except that of the common disseminated sulphides in the matrix and occasionally in fine chlorite veins). Thus, the first 60m are fairly constant in regard to clast, matrix, and sulphide distribution. At a depth of 60m, the brecciated zone in the rhyolite (18m in thickness) is reached and the same picture emerges as described for GD1 and GD2.

As a distinct difference, two major zones, in which the colour of the rhyolite changes from grey to red, are intersected in GD3 (at 60m and 150m). Red coloured rhyolite contains quartz- and quartzsiderite veins, carrying pyrite and chalcopyrite. The brecciated zone is followed by a zone of grey massive rhyolite. At 146m, a second brecciated red rhyolite with veins appears with the same features as that of the first red brecciated zone. Beneath 172m, the lava changes its colour back to grey with the disappearance of veins and associated sulphides.

2.3 SUMMARY

2.3.1 Stratigraphic succession:

In the investigated study area the stratigraphic succession comprises 60 to 75 meters of agglomerate, overlying massive rhyolite. The agglomerate layer belongs to the Union Tuff Member and the rhyolite layer is part of the Kwaggasnek Formation, according to Schweitzer et al. (1995a) or unit 8 of the Rooiberg Felsites according to Twist (1985). The agglomerate layer is the host for a disseminated Zn-Cu mineralisation as well as a hydrothermal mineralisation comprising arsenopyrite, base metals (e.g. Fe, Cu, Bi, and Pb) and gold. The rhyolite layer is virtually barren except for localised siderite + quartz veins with small amounts of pyrite and chalcopyrite. A more complete description of GD1, GD2 and GD3 is given in Appendix A.

2.3.2 Styles of mineralisation:

Six styles of mineralisation can be distinguished (Table 3.1).

Rock Type	Characteristics of	Main sulphide	Figures
	mineralisation	minerals	
1. Agglomerate	Surrounding quartz clasts	pyrite and	Fig. 2.10
		chalcopyrite	
2. Agglomerate	Within chlorite clasts	pyrite and	Fig. 2.7
		chalcopyrite	
3. Agglomerate	Rhyolite clasts, surrounded	pyrite and	Fig. 2.4
	by sulphides; flow-banded	chalcopyrite	Fig. 2.5
	rhyolite clasts with		
	chlorite bands		
4. Agglomerate	Disseminated in matrix and	Sphalerite, pyrite	Fig. 2.13
	surrounding other sulphides	and chalcopyrite	
5. Agglomerate *	Chlorite + quartz veins	Arsenopyrite,	Fig. 2.9
		pyrite,	Fig. 2.14
		chalcopyrite,	
		copper-sulphides,	
		Bi-containing	
		sulphosalts**	
6. Breccia zone	Quartz + siderite veins	pyrite and	Fig. 2.2
between agglomerate		chalcopyrite	
and rhyolite			

Table 2.1: The styles of sulphide mineralisation:

* The dominant mineralisation style

** Based on microscopic examination (Chapter 6)

Chapter 3

Methods of investigation

3.1 Drill core sampling

Core samples from GD1, GD2, GD3 and GD5 were selected to represent the different mineralisation styles (Table 2.1) and unmineralised samples were also selected for geochemical analysis. The samples of the mineralisation styles were taken for the mineralogical investigation of the ore and gangue minerals. Samples for geochemical analyses were taken of both the agglomerate and the underlying rhyolite. Sampling the already heterogeneous agglomerate from core required caution, because large clasts will bias the geochemical data. Therefore, samples were on average 30 cm long (with a diameter of 6 cm), 2 - 6 kg and relatively homogeneous, with visible clasts not bigger than approximately 1 x 2 cm.

3.2 THIN SECTION MICROSCOPY

Uncovered thin sections were prepared to study the gangue minerals (chlorite, quartz, mica and siderite) in the veins. Sections of these were used to analyse chlorite and siderite with the electron microprobe. Polished thin sections were also made to investigate the relationship of the gangue minerals and the ore minerals in the veins.

3.3 XRF - ANALYSES OF WHOLE ROCK SAMPLES

Whole rock geochemical analysis was performed on 29 core samples from all the boreholes (GD1 - GD11). Samples were first crushed and then milled in a tungsten mill to 63 micron and analysed for major and trace elements on fused discs and powder briquettes respectively. Geochemical analyses of the red and green agglomerate are summarised in Appendix B.

3.4 ORE MICROSCOPY

Polished sections and polished thin sections were made to study the opaque minerals in the veins as well as that in the matrix of the agglomerate. Microscopy was done in air and in oil immersion. Some of these sections were selected to determine the chemical composition of some of the ore minerals (arsenopyrite, sulphosalts, and sphalerite).

3.5 X-RAY DIFFRACTION

3.5.1 Chlorite:

An XRD investigation was carried out to study the chlorites in clasts and veins in the study area, and the minerals intimately associated with it. The interlayering of other sheet silicates (e.g. muscovite, smectite, and illite) will increase the basal spacing of the chlorite and this will be displayed in the XRD Under oxidising conditions, the alteration of a tripattern. octahedral chlorite may lead to the formation of smectite (Nieto et al. 1994). The position of the characteristic 14 Å peak will then shift to the left of the XRD pattern (i.e. higher d-values) after treatment with a ethylene glycol solution (Appendix C). It was found that the chlorites of the study area contain no interlayered swelling clay, but that varying amounts of muscovite and quartz are occasionally present in chlorite in veins.

3.5.2 <u>Copper sulphides:</u>

Samples from an area in GD2 that contains large amounts of copper sulphides have been analysed to identify the various copper sulphide phases associated with supergene alteration. Optically these phases look very similar and are sometimes finely intergrown. The XRD pattern and d-values are given in Appendix D and results are discussed in Chapter 6.

3.6 ELECTRON MICROPROBE ANALYSIS

Analysis of the sulphide minerals and siderite was carried out using the energy despersive method on a JEOL 733 electron
microprobe, connected to a Linkam eXL II software programme. For chlorite the wavelength despersive method was used. Analytical conditions are summarised in **Appendix E**.

3.6.1 Chlorite:

Chlorite in 40 thin sections were analysed quantitatively. During the measurements different problems were encountered: (1) the poor polish of chlorite, due to its layered nature, led to an uneven surface that influenced the counting statistics; (2) the very small grains of chlorite in the clasts created the same problem, and consequently the result was low totals of 76 - 85 wt%, compared to 88 - 90 wt% for an average H_2O content of 10 - 12 wt%; (3) semi-quantitative microprobe analyses indicated higher amounts of K₂O than allowed in the chlorite structure. This implies that chlorite and mica are intimately intergrown in some clasts, although the white mica is not always visible under the optical The microprobe cannot distinguish interlayering, as microscope. the spacial resolution of microprobe analyses for chlorite, under the chosen analytical conditions, is in the order of $10\mu m$. But on the basis of the XRD pattern the possibility of such an interlayering is ruled out; mica is thus present as very small grains. This problem is restricted to the chloritic clasts; where mica appears in the veins it normally occurs as large, well defined grains. Appendix F shows the microprobe analysis of some of the chlorites analysed.

3.6.2 <u>Sulphide minerals:</u>

Arsenopyrite and sphalerite were analysed quantitatively; the quantitative analysis of the Bi-containing sulphosalts was problematic, due to the lack of appropriate reference materials. For the semi-quantitative analyses, bismuthinite (Bi_2S_3) and galena (PbS) were used as standards for Bi and Pb, but because of the lack of a Cu₂S standard, cuprite (CuO) was used as a standard for Cu. Bismuthinite (Bi_2S_3) and PbS were used as a sulphide standard for this sulphosalt. Alternative standards for sulphur, that were tried to improve the analyses were: pyrite (Fe_2S), chalcopyrite ($FeCuS_2$), and stibnite (Sb_2S_3).

3.7 FLUID INCLUSION STUDIES

3.7.1 <u>Sample preparation:</u>

The intergrown nature of quartz and chlorite in the main mineralised veins caused problems in preparing double-polished sections. The alternative was to make sections from veins which contain a larger proportion of quartz. The risk is, however, that these veins may not (and normally do not) contain the same mineral assemblages found in the main mineralised zone (i.e. chlorite + quartz + sulphides; the latter being mainly arsenopyrite, pyrite, Bi-sulphosalts and The implication is that the physico-chemical chalcopyrite). properties of fluids in these veins can be expected to differ from those in the main mineralised zone. However, results may still be meaningful because these veins are close enough (a few meters) to the main mineralised zone, although multi-stage mineralisation may imply different temperatures. Only the most consistent results are given and interpreted together geothermometric data (e.g. chlorite with other qeothermometery).

A total of 22 double-polished thin sections were studied optically to identify the areas of fluid inclusions suitable for investigation. A large proportion of the fluid inclusions is very small and vapour bubbles cannot be (clearly) seen. These inclusions are not suitable for fluid inclusion analyses. Inclusions denoted as secondary occur as strings on grain boundaries and those reported as primary are normally single inclusions inside a quartz grain or do not form part of a string. All inclusions analysed consist of a (single) liquid and vapour phase (L + V); no inclusions with daughter minerals were observed.

A total of 44 inclusions were measured on a Linkam LNP2 gas heating-freezing system, that gives reproducible results to $\pm 1^{\circ}$ C for heating runs and $\pm 0.1^{\circ}$ C for freezing runs. Data were read into the "PVTX Software Modelling for Fluid Inclusions Version 1" software package, and all consequent calculations were done with this program.

3.7.2 <u>Microthermometry:</u>

To prevent decrepitation of inclusions at high temperatures, the inclusions were first cooled down to measure the melting temperature (T_m) . Due to the often unclear phase transformation from liquid to solid (ice), inclusions were usually supercooled to a temperature below -60°. This process was then succeeded by heating the section to a temperature at which the vapour bubble will dissappear (T_h) . Some inclusions were cooled and heated twice to ensure that the temperatures T_m and T_h are correct.

Chapter 4

Characteristics of the host-rock

4.1 PETROGRAPHY

4.1.1 Rhyolite:

Due to the fine texture of the rhyolite it was not possible to optically identify different minerals in the rock. At the contact with the agglomerate layer and further down in GD3 (150m) the colour of the rhyolite changes to red. This red colour is possibly the result of oxidation, that is not clearly displayed in the mineralogy.

4.1.2 Agglomerate:

During the logging of the core it was found that the agglomerate in which the mineralization occurs contains green and red patches. Based on a microscopic study it was concluded that the green appearance of the agglomerate was an effect of chloritisation while the red agglomerate was oxidised to varying degrees possibly during a different stage of fluid activity. Thus, the colour of the agglomerate is considered to be an indication of the alteration style.

4.2 GEOCHEMISTRY

4.2.1 Introduction:

Geochemical data of whole rock samples can be used as an aid in exploration, and up to date it has been used mainly to subdivide the Rooiberg Felsite Group (e.g. Clubley-Armstrong, 1977; De Bruiyn, 1980; Twist, 1985; Schweitzer et al., 1995a). Alteration zones are attractive targets for precious and base metal exploration (Clarke and Govett, 1990), and anomalies of the more mobile elements (e.g. K, Na, Ca and Mg) will be the first indicators of mineralisation. Hydrothermal activity that is not part of an ore-forming system may also lead to propylitic alteration, but would lack additional indicators like anomalous concentrations of characteristic pathfinder elements such as Sb, As, Hg, Tl, Mo, W, and Mn. The upper levels of a gold-containing epithermal system normally contain higher contents of some or all of As, Sb, Ba, F, Hq, B, and Tl, whereas at greater depths elevated contents of any of the following elements are characteristic: Cu, Pb, Zn, Mo, Ag, Bi, Te and Co (Clarke and Govett, 1988).

Lesher et al. (1986) considered high-level subvolcanic magma chambers (e.g., rhyolitic volcanic centres) to be essential components of ore-forming hydrothermal systems. The trace-element geochemistry of such rhyolitic metavolcanic rocks may aid in selecting targets for base metal exploration.

In the Iktinah paleovolcano (Roobol and Hackett, 1987) the central and adjacent parts of the proximal volcanic facies contain disseminated pyrite in argillised host rocks. This indicates an extensive original hydrothermal core, surrounded by halos of base It may be possible that a similar system metal occurrences. exists in the Rooiberg Felsite, and that the studied base metal occurrences may be part of such a halo. A geophysical feature (personal communication by geophysical staff of Genmin) in the area of the investigated system could be an indication of such a centre. Generally, if no metallic deposits are known in the area of eruptive centres, this may be the function of a shallow erosion level rather than the absence of mineralization (Watts and Hassemer, 1989). If the centre can be located, target areas may be identified more accurately with the aid of geochemistry and geophysics.

Geochemical data can also be used to fingerprint a specific stratigraphic unit. Immobile trace elements proved to be valuable tools in stratigraphic correlation (with regard to geochemistry, age, alteration etc.), regardless of the extend of alteration (Davies et al., 1979; Davies and Whitehead, 1980). A stratigraphic correlation of the studied sequences at Rust de Winter based on the geochemical information have been identified by Smith (1993). However, by correlating the geochemical data of the Rust de Winter area with that of published geochemical data on the same unit, the type of alteration present in the agglomerate layer at Rust de Winter can be identified.

In search of a close reference, material from boreholes GD6, GD8 and GD9 (that became available later in the study and intersect the same unit at a distance from the hydrothermally altered agglomerate) were considered. However, this agglomerate could not be used as reference for the unaltered agglomerate, because it was strongly oxidised as is evidenced by the higher Fe-content and the obvious red colour. Because it can be assumed that the bulk of the material that constitutes the agglomerate layer originates from the underlying rhyolite (unit 8), the geochemical data of this layer in the Loskop Dam (Twist, 1985) and in the Rust de Winter area (De Bruiyn, 1980), were considered to be good references for the studied agglomerate layer.

4.2.2 The immobile elements:

Before a decision can be made as to what the composition of the precursor rock of the hydrothermally altered agglomerate has been, the reliability of "immobile" elements as indicators of mass transfer (as described by Gresens (1967), Grant (1986) and MacLean (1990)) have to be considered. The elements most commonly used for this purpose are Zr and Ti since they normally stay immobile during hydrothermal alteration. Yttrium, Sc and Nb, are also frequently considered immobile, but they can be extremely mobile during alteration of volcanic rocks, due to metamorphism, hydrothermal events, and weathering (e.g., Finlow-Bates and Stumpfl, 1981).

It has, however, been found that the geochemical data of two vein samples which consist mainly of chlorite show a significantly higher Zr content (>500 ppm) relatively to that of the altered agglomerate and underlaying rhyolite (which are in the order of 200 - 400 ppm). Chlorite can contain Zr as a trace element, but concentrations are usually very low (~43 ppm, Albee et al., 1965).

Based on this observation it is necessary to look into the conditions under which so-called immobile elements like Zr and Ti can become mobile. This specific aspect has been investigated by several researchers. In the metabasalts of the Ascot Formation, SE Quebec, Hynes (1980) found a strong correlation between Ti, Zr and Y concentrations and the degree of carbonatisation, i.e., high CO₂ levels in the fluid phase during metamorphism. Low carbonate rocks are severly depleted in Ti, Y, and Zr whereas high carbonate rocks are depleted in Y and Zr and enriched in Ti. Based on two contact aureoles in Italy, Gieré (1986, 1989) concluded that F and PO_4^{3-} could also act as ligands for complexing with high valence cations, such as Ti^{4+} , Zr^{4+} and Y^{3+} in K-rich metasomatic fluids. Rubin and co-workers (1989;1993) also found that Zr can be highly mobile in most F-rich systems related to alkalic, F-rich igneous suites, but may also be promoted by sulphate complexing as in the case of Ertsberg, Indonesia. The availability of Zr, however, depends strongly on the Zr mineralogy of igneous source rocks, i.e. hydrothermal solutions could easily break down aegirine and arfvedsonite to release trace amounts of Zr, but zircon is only moderately attacked (Rubin et al., 1993).

Therefore, although Zr and Ti are normally immobile in hydrothermal systems, they can be mobilised in a fluid rich in any of the following ions and compounds: F^{-} , $PO_{4}^{3^{-}}$, CO_{2} and $SO_{4}^{2^{-}}$.

Scattergrams show that there exist well defined linear relationships between both TiO_2 - Zr and Al_2O_3 - Zr. The positive correlation between TiO_2 and Zr (Fig. 4.1) as well as Al_2O_3 and Zr (Fig. 4.2) are an indication that these elements behaved similarly during hydrothermal alteration. If Zr was mobilised during chloritization, by implication, so were TiO_2 and Al_2O_3 .

The immobile element data from the agglomerates are compared with those of the Schrikkloof and Kwaggasnek successions (Schweitzer et al. 1995b) in a TiO_2 - Zr plot (Fig. 4.3). From



this it is clear that the trend in the study area corresponds well with data for the Schrikkloof and Kwaggasnek Formations.

Figure 4.1: The linear relationship between TiO_2 and Zr (Spearman rank correlation coefficient, r = 0.7984)



Figure 4.2: The linear relationship between Al_2O_3 and Zr (Spearman rank correlation coefficient, r = 0.7929)



Figure 4.3: Data from the agglomerate in Rust de Winter (dark coloured area) correlated with published TiO_2/Zr patterns in the Rooiberg Group. The TiO_2/Zr ratio of the Rust de Winter agglomerate plots in the expected vicinity of the TiO_2/Zr ratio of the Schrikkloof and Kwaggasnek Formations in the same area (De Bruiyn, 1980). The other areas indicated on the diagram show the distribution of TiO_2/Zr ratios in other Formations of the Rooiberg Group (Schweitzer et al., 1995a). (HMF and LMF are respectively a high Mg felsite and a low Mg felsite).

4.2.3 Geochemical alteration of the agglomerate:

When normalised to an average Rooiberg Felsite of unit 8 (Twist, 1985) (Fig. 4.4a) and an average rhyolite in the Rust de Winter area (De Bruiyn, 1980) (Fig. 4.4b), the following observations were made regarding the major elements of the red (oxidised) agglomerate: little movement of SiO_2 , TiO_2 and Al_2O_3 . With the exception of 2 samples, FeO(total) shows a slight increase, which is probably the effect of oxidation. MnO and MgO show large deviation from the reference data, and no relationship with the variation of FeO(total). Enrichment or depletion of MnO may be

the result of variable redox conditions, and is expected to show the same trend as that of FeO(total). An interesting aspect is the enrichment of MgO, since the underlying (and overlying) rhyolite is denoted to be generally low in Mg. CaO, Na₂O and P₂O₅ appeared to be depleted, but K_2O is enriched relative to the reference values.

Likewise, the major elements of the green agglomerate relative to the two references were studied (Fig. 4.5a and Fig. 4.5b). The trend of the SiO₂, TiO₂ and Al₂O₃ contents in the green agglomerate is the same as that in the red agglomerate. The FeO(total) and MgO are invariably enriched in the green agglomerate, whereas the behaviour of the MnO is variable. Scattergrams showed that there exist no relationship between the FeO(total) and the MnO, but that there is a positive relationship between FeO(total) and MgO (Fig. 4.6). The CaO and Na₂O contents in this agglomerate are generally low and seem to stay low; this implies a depletion in these oxides (however, it is difficult to evaluate any movement because of the very low concentrations). K_2O is depleted, and P_2O_5 shows no definite trend.

The trace element distribution in both the green and red agglomerate follows very much the same pattern (Fig. 4.7 and Fig. 4.8). Copper is highly enriched, whereas other chalcophile elements are depleted or enriched. Amongst the lithophile elements U seems to be slightly enriched, Rb slightly enriched in the red agglomerate only, whereas Sr and Ba tend to be depleted. Zirconium, Nb and Y seem to have been immobile relative to the Unit 8 rhyolites (no trace element data from the Rust de Winter (De Bruiyn, 1980) area were available). Zinc and Pb show large variations in both the green and red agglomerate.



Figure 4.4a: The major element concentrations in the red agglomerate, normalised to an average value for rhyolite in unit 8 of the Loskop Dam area (Twist, 1985).



Figure 4.4b: The major element concentrations in the red agglomerate, normalised to an average value for rhyolite in the Rust de Winter area (De Bruiyn, 1980).



Figure 4.5a: The major element concentrations in the green agglomerate, normalised to an average value for rhyolite in unit 8 of the Loskop Dam area (Twist, 1985).



Figure 4.5b: The major element concentrations in the green agglomerate, normalised to an average value for rhyolite in the Rust de Winter area (De Bruiyn, 1980).



Figure 4.6: Scattergram showing the positive relationship between FeO(total) and MgO in the green agglomerate.



Figure 4.7: The trace element concentrations in the red agglomerate, normalised to an average value for rhyolite in unit 8 of the Loskop Dam area (Twist, 1985).



Figure 4.8: The trace element concentrations in the green agglomerate, normalised to an average value for rhyolite in unit 8 of the Loskop Dam area (Twist, 1985).

4.2.4 Discussion:

The major element geochemistry of the green and red agglomerate is compared with each other (Fig. 4.9), in order to determine the type of alteration that took place in the green agglomerate, and to examine the relative movement of elements and oxides during this alteration. The only significant differences between the red and green agglomerate are the FeO(total), MgO and K₂O contents. The higher K₂O content in the red agglomerate may be the result of K-feldspar or sericite forming during oxidation.

The chloritisation process in the green agglomerate might account for the high Fe content (the chlorite in these rocks is very high in Fe; Chapter 5). There is no mineralogical evidence that the MgO is largely captured in one specific phase; however, the positive relationship with FeO(total) may indicate that these two elements are present in the same mineral phase (possibly chlorite). However, iron-containing sulphides co-existing with quartz and chlorite in veins will also be important hosts for Fe, while Cu and Zn are the components of sulphides like chalcopyrite or low temperature copper sulphides, and sphalerite respectively. The samples selected for geochemical analyses were, however, virtually free of visible sulphides.

The antipathetic behaviour of FeO(total) and MnO (Fig. 4.5a & 4.5b) in the green agglomerate probably reflects the specific redox state of the fluid. Under naturally occurring Eh-pH conditions, Fe^{2*} is more easily oxidised to insoluble Fe^{3*} , than is the case with Mn^{2*} (Boctor, 1985); consequently the Mn^{2*} ion will stay in solution much longer than the Fe^{2*} ion. Boctor (1985) further mentioned that Mn solubility in a supercritical fluid increases slightly with increasing pH, iron solubility on the other hand decreases with increasing pH. For a given temperature and pressure, Fe^{2*} will be oxidised to Fe^{3*} with an increase of pH, and be removed from the fluid.

Other factors influencing Fe-solubility in supercritical fluids are salinity, temperature, pressure, $pH/aHCl^{\circ}$, fO_2 and fS_2 . Of reduced pressure and/or elevated temperatures and these, salinities are considered to enhance Fe-solubility (Williams, 1994). With alkali-chloride solutions reacting with micas to form feldspars, the Cl⁻ concentration in the fluid is likely to This increased Cl content will enhance Fe solubility increase. in that a high-order chlorine complex (e.g. $FeCl_4^{2-}$) becomes stable at higher temperatures (>400°C), and thus Fe becomes more soluble in the fluid. According to McPhail (1993), with a decrease in temperature (<400°C), the lower-order FeCl₂(aq) complex becomes stable and this results in the precipitation of Fe-bearing minerals. McPhail (1993) concluded that the temperature and salinity (a_{cl}) rather that the acidity (pH), fluid mixing, wall rock interaction or boiling, are the predominant factors that influence the precipitation of Fe in the temperature interval 500 - 300°C. This temperature interval represents typical conditions prevailing in hydrothermal systems. Therefore, the salinity of the fluid at these temperatures strongly affected the solubility of Fe in this system.





Figure 4.9: Comparison of the average and range of the major elements of the green and red agglomerate (note that the value of SiO_2 was divided by 10 to fit on the diagram).

Chapter 5

Gangue mineralogy

5.1 INTRODUCTION

The optical study, supported by the XRD investigation of the different chlorite occurrences (i.e. veins and clasts) showed that there are also varying amounts of quartz, K-containing mica, hematite, siderite, microcline, and minor amphibole and plagioclase associated with the chlorite. The amounts of hematite, amphibole and plagioclase are very small and these minerals could not be optically identified. Quartz is a common component of both the chloritised clasts and the veins (Fig. 5.1). A white (K-containing) mica is often clearly visible in the veins (Fig. 5.2a &b) but less obvious in clasts.

In this investigation the emphasis will be placed on the translucent minerals of the veins only.



Fig. 5.1: A typical chlorite(chl)-quartz(qz) intergrowth from a vein in agglomerate (GD1 at 21.80m).



Fig. 5.2a: A chlorite(chl)-mica(m) vein in agglomerate; the black grains are sulphides. (GD1 at 25.90m).



Fig. 5.2b: The same vein as in Fig. 5.2a under crossed Nicols, showing the presence of a large amount of mica(m) intergrown with chlorite(chl) in a vein.

Siderite is a sporadic constituent of veins and is in textural equilibrium with quartz and chlorite as well as sulphides (usually chalcopyrite and pyrite). Not much emphasis was placed on the quartz + chlorite + siderite veins (Fig. 2.1 and 5.3) in the brecciated zone, but microprobe analyses (Appendix G) showed that the siderite is very high in iron. On a FeO-MnO-CaO ternary diagram (Fig.5.4), the data points plot on the CaO-poor side of the diagram.



Fig. 5.3: Siderite(sid) with quartz(qz) and sulphides(s) in a vein in rhyolite (GD3 at 185.33m).

5.3 CHLORITE

5.3.1 Microscopical:

Representative samples for a microscopic investigation were taken from the different chlorite occurrences, i.e. chloritic clasts and chlorite- filled veins. An optical study showed that chlorite occurs either as fine grained, dark green grains (typical of chloritic clasts) (Fig. 5.5), or coarse grained, light green grains (typically in veins) (Fig. 5.6).



Figure 5.4: Siderite compositions plotted on a FeO-MnO-CaO ternary diagram.

fine-grained chlorites of the clasts are occasionally The intergrown with a white mica and quartz, which increases the mechanical hardness of the chloritic clasts in contrast to the much softer chlorite in veins. The vein chlorites are associated with quartz (Fig. 5.7a & b) and sulphides such as arsenopyrite, sphalerite, pyrite and chalcopyrite. Chlorite-filled veins cut through chloritic clasts and based on textural evidence the original chloritic clast seems to have been subjected to a second stage of chloritisation with concomitant precipitation of sulphides. These areas of replacement appear lighter in colour than the rest of the clast. The optical study also proved that sulphides (mainly chalcopyrite and pyrite) do occur occasionally in clasts, but they are either associated with chlorite-filled veins that cut through the clasts, or with areas of lighter colour in the clasts.



Fig. 5.5: Fine grained chlorite(a) in a clast, with adjacent larger chlorite grains(b) of a vein under crossed Nicols (GD5 at 154.50m).



Fig. 5.6: Coarse and fine grained chlorite(chl) and quartz(qz) grains in a vein in agglomerate under crossed Nicols (GD3 at 154.30m).



Fig. 5.7a: An interesting intergrowth of chlorite(chl) and quartz(qz). The chlorite grains are elongated in the cdirection and create a "worm-like" texture, under crossed Nicols (GD1 at 61.90m).



Fig. 5.7b: The same worm-like texture of chlorite(chl) in quartz(qz). To the left of the quartz grain is the typical chlorite texture of a vein, under crossed Nicols (GD1 at 61.90m).

5.3.2 Crystal structure:

To understand the compositional changes of chlorite and their dependence on the conditions of formation, it is necessary to consider the structural properties of chlorite. The chlorite structure consists of alternating talc - like $(Y_6Z_8O_{20}[OH]_4)$ and brucite - like $(Y_6[OH]_{12})$ layers, where Y represent octahedral and Z tetrahedral sites (Fig. 5.8).



O Oxygen

O Hydroxyl

• Octahedral cations

• Tetrahedral cations

Figure 5.8: Idealised chlorite structure; projection on (010) (from Brown and Bailey, 1962)

Chlorites are divided into two groups based on the number of octahedral cations. If the number of octahedral cations per $O_{20}(OH)_{16}$ is 12.0, and approximately equivalent amounts of Al^{3+} are present in the tetrahedral and octahedral sites, it is referred to as tri-octahedral chlorite. Sometimes the number of octahedral cations is less than 10, and these chlorites are then described as di-octahedral chlorites (Deer et al., 1992).

In order for a and b axis parameters to be similar and the structure to be stable, it is essential that Al³⁺ is present in both the octahedral and tetrahedral layers. An Al content of 20 -35 cation per cent is required for the best structural fit. The basal spacing d_{001} will reduce with a substitution of Al³⁺ for (Mq^{2+}, Fe^{2+}) and Al^{3+} for Si^{4+} . The substitution of Mq^{2+} by (Fe^{2+}, Mn^{2+}) will increase the a and b axis parameters (Deer et al., 1992). In addition, substitution of Fe^{3+} or Cr^{3+} ions for Mq^{2+} in the octahedral layers, accompanied by substitution of Al³⁺ for Si⁴⁺ in the tetrahedral layers, results in contraction of the octahedral, and expansion of the tetrahedral layers (Phillips, 1964). Expansions or contractions like these may be displayed in the powder XRD-pattern, where deviations of peak positions from the ideal d values occur.

In re-calculating the microprobe analysis of chlorites into a structural formula, the different site allocations of elements like Al³⁺, Fe²⁺ and Fe³⁺ play an important role. A Mössbauer spectroscopy investigation by Townsend et al. (1986) on Mg-chamosite, Mn-Mg-chamosite and Fe-clinochlore, proved that Fe ions are not uniformly distributed in octahedral sites of the brucite-layer and talc-layer. The octahedral sites in the talc-layer of Mn-Mg-chamosite and Mg-chamosite contained 64 and 68 at%, respectively, of the total Fe content (Kodama et al., 1982; Townsend et al., 1986). Of the total Fe, at least 65 at% is in the ferrous state (Kodama et al., 1982), which occurs in the two different octahedral positions (i.e. in the brucite or talc layer).

The Fe³⁺ is usually also octahedrally co-ordinated, but under certain conditions and with an Al³⁺ deficiency, Fe³⁺ can be tetrahedrally co-ordinated (Goodman and Bain, 1979, 1978). However, according to Deer et al. (1992) this does not necessary indicate oxidation of the ferrous iron. If oxidation of the specimens did take place, so that the oxidation of Fe²⁺ to Fe³⁺ produces more than the normal amount of Fe³⁺ and was accompanied by hydrogen loss, the effect could be seen in a lower H₂O content and less than 12 octahedral cations (Deer et al., 1992). In the samples of chamosite studied by Kodama et al. (1982), the Mössbauer spectra indicated no tetrahedral iron. A possible explanation may be found in the hypothesis of Kodama and coworkers (1982), that structurally strained Fe^{2+} ions are relatively easily oxidised because reduction in ionic radius from 0.74 (Fe^{2+}) to 0.64 Å (Fe^{3+}) with oxidation should relax the structural stress.

Stoessell (1984) experimentally investigated the effects of a change in the Al³⁺ content in a four end-member solid solution (amesite, chamosite, Fe³⁺-chamosite and talc-3 brucite) of authigenic chlorite, while holding the molar Mq^{2+}/Fe^{2+} ratio constant. Trends in molar ratios of Mg^{2+}/Fe^{2+} should therefore be independent of trends in Al content. $Fe^{3+}/(Fe^{3+} + Fe^{2+})$ ratios are much more sensitive to changes in the conditions of formation (Mather, 1970). According to Stoessell (1984) even small changes in parameters like pressure, pH, and activities of HS^{-} and CO_{3}^{2-} seem to have a large effect on the aMq^{2+}/aFe^{2+} molar ratio in the process of precipitating chlorite. If equilibrium is not reached due to reaction kinetics, these molar ratios may be preserved in some chlorites (Stoessell, 1984). Therefore, the vein chlorites could be expected to have a wide compositional range, due to the constantly changing conditions of hydrothermal fluids.

5.3.3 X-ray diffraction:

The intergrowth of chlorite with other layered silicates like biotite (Mellini et al., 1991), smectite (Nieto et al., 1994), or illite and muscovite (Lee et al., 1984), is fairly common in diagenetic chlorites. In hydrothermal chlorites, however, it is a less frequent phenomenon, but still worthwhile to consider since in some veins and clasts muscovite occurs together with chlorite.

With the use of X-ray powder diffraction, microprobe analysis and transmission electron microscopy (TEM), Mellini et al. (1991) discovered that a chlorite-like, hydrated mineral produced 16 - 16.5 Å spacings in the XRD pattern and low oxide sums (in the order of 79 - 85 wt%) in microprobe analysis. It was concluded that this 16 Å hydrated chlorite is a retrograde alteration product that formed from the grains consisting of a chlorite-mica

association. Interleaved with this 16 Å material were also lamellae of hematite.

The presence of mica-chlorite interlayering may be detected in the XRD pattern as a 16 Å chlorite (Mellini et al., 1991). The chlorites studied show peaks only in the range of 14.127 - 14.593 Å. Although microscopic intergrowths between chlorite and mica occur, these two sheet silicates do not seem to be interlayered.

The chlorites in the veins fall into two groups: chlorites with a peak between 14.45 - 14.59 Å and those with a peak between 14.12 - 14.24 Å (Fig. 5.9). Chlorite of veins with associated arsenopyrite falls mainly into the first group and chlorite of veins further away from this zone, with less or no sulphides, into the second group. The chlorite in the chloritic clasts is not characteristic with regard to the d_{001} peak and their values vary from 14.12 - 14.83 Å.

5.3.4 Chemical analysis:

By determining the composition of the chlorites in the veins, it was hoped to understand the nature of fluids causing the sulphide mineralization. The movements and mixing, pH, and temperature of this fluid phase(s) may be reflected in the Fe^{2+}/Mg^{2+} ratio of the vein chlorites (Shikazono and Kawahata, 1987), although the Fe²⁺/Mg²⁺ ratio of chlorite precipitating from ascending fluids also depends on the extent of deviation from equilibrium between fluids and surrounding rocks (Shikazono and Kawahata, 1987). Thus, the Fe^{2+}/Mg^{2+} value of the host rock will have a direct effect on the Fe^{2*}/Mq^{2*} ratio of the chlorites forming in veins. Cathelineau and Nieva (1985) postulated that the Fe/(Fe + Mg) ratio is poorly correlated with temperature, but rather dependent on the composition of the host rock. Giggenbach (1984) concluded that a number of processes such as adiabatic and conductive cooling and mixing of fluids can cause deviation from equilibrium between fluids and surrounding rocks.



Figure 5.9: Relationship between the relative intensity and the d_{001} value in different chlorites. (\blacksquare : chlorite in veins associated with arsenopyrite; A: chlorite in barren veins in agglomerate; * : chlorite in veins in rhyolite; \Box : chlorite clasts)

The redox state of the wall rocks had an influence on the exchange of Fe and Mn between metamorphic fluids and vein chlorites from Harlech Dome, north Wales. Bottrell and Yardley (1991) found that while their predictions of Fe/Mn partitioning between fluid and chlorite are good for veins from relatively oxidised rocks, vein fluids from reduced hosts are enriched in iron. The reason for Fe-enrichment could be additional Fe^{2+} dissolving in the fluid. The same process may have had an influence on the Fe/Mg ratio of chlorites in the studied system, causing a fractionation of Fe and Mg between oxidising and reducing environments, because Fe^{2+} is more soluble that Fe^{3+} , which will precipitate immediately if conditions change to a more oxidising environment.

Differences in colour, textures and age of chlorites imply different conditions of formation. Therefore, both the chlorite clasts and the chlorite in veins were analysed and compared with regard to composition, mineral associations and, where possible, also temperature of formation. Analysing the chlorite in clasts was difficult because of its finely intergrown nature with quartz, the chlorite in veins was normally large grains and gave good analyses.

One of the problems with the microprobe analyses was to explain the low totals. Apart from interlayering with other sheet silicates and oxides, Ferrow and Roots (1989) found with a special TEM technique that chlorites which deviate from the ideal chlorite composition sometimes have missing talc-like and brucite-like layers. Missing brucite-layers give a Si^{4+} excess relative to the ideal chlorite composition, and missing talc-layers give a Si^{4+} deficiency, both displayed in microprobe analysis (Veblen, 1983; Ferrow and Roots, 1989). However, the microprobe analyses of chlorites measured during this study did not show any major deviation from the normal Si^{4+} contents for chlorites. Because the number of octahedral cations per O_{20} (OH)₁₆ is in the order of 12, these chlorites are classified as tri-octahedral chlorites.

Since the vein chlorites in the study area show very little variation in their Fe/(Fe + Mg) ratios of 0.91 to 1, they can be classified as the iron rich member of the solid solution series

amesite $(Mg_4Al_4Si_2O_{10}[OH]_8)$ - chamosite $(Fe^{2+}_4Al_4Si_2O_{10}[OH]_8)$. Figure 5.10 shows the classification of chlorite according to its Si content and Fe/(Fe + Mg + Mn) ratio. The chlorites of the study area plot in the chamosite field in the upper left corner. This composition is indeed very unusual for chlorites in a hydrothermal vein system.



Figure 5.10: Classification of chlorites (1) Mg-Al-chamosite (2) Mg-chamosite (3) Fe-Al-clino-chlorite (4) Fe-clino-chlorite (5) Fe-Si-clino-chlorite (after Bayliss, 1975). The chlorites from the study area are indicated with a A.

5.3.5 Chlorite geothermometry:

"The non-stoichiometric behaviour of chlorite makes it a potentially attractive geothermometer, as chlorite composition records invaluable information about the physico-chemical conditions prevailing during its formation. The condition for this compositional geothermometer to perform satisfactory is that it should directly relate chlorite composition to temperature of formation" - De Caritat et al. (1993).

50

The earliest chlorite geothermometer was based on the polytypism of chlorite. The manner in which brucite- and talc-layers are stacked in the z-direction defines the polytype of chlorite, and four natural chlorite polytypes were distinguished by various scientists (Bailey and Brown, 1962; Hayes, 1970): IIb, Ib (β =90°), Ib (β =97°) and Ia. Chlorite polytype geothermometery is presently largely qualitative and lacks in-depth investigation of the processes controlling polytype transition (De Caritat et al., 1993). Therefore, this investigation will concentrate on the geothermometers based on the composition of chlorite.

Compositional chlorite geothermometry can be grouped into two categories, an empirical approach (Cathelineau and Nieva, 1985; Cathelineau, 1988) and an approach whereby the thermodynamic properties of chlorite components are considered (Walshe, 1986).

5.3.5.1 Empirical Approach:

The empirical approach has two advantages: firstly it takes into account the compositional effects of a multitude of thermodynamic variables that do not need to be measured, and secondly it is simple to apply since it has the form of a linear function (De Caritat et al., 1993).

Cathelineau and Nieva (1985) found a positive correlation between Al^{IV} and temperature in the Los Azufres geothermal system, Mexico, where chlorite constitutes a major hydrothermal alteration product of an andesitic host rock. Temperatures range between 130° and 310°C and they suggested that Al^{IV} could be used as a geothermometer on the condition that no other parameters like bulk rock composition, nature of geothermal fluids, and pressure, vary significantly. The derived equation is (Cathelineau and Nieva, 1985; Fig. 10):

 $T = 212.31AI^{IV} + 7.54.....(5.1)$ where T is in °C and Al^{IV} is the at% Al in the tetrahedral position.

Based on new data from Los Azufres (Cathelineau, 1988) and recalculated data from the Salton Sea (McDowell and Elders, 1980), Cathelineau (1988) derived at a more reliable relationship between temperature and Al^{IV}:

 $T = 321.98A1^{IV} - 61.92....(5.2)$

The Al^{IV} appears to be independent of rock composition and fluid composition (De Caritat et al., 1993).

Several workers have suggested modifications to this approach. Kranidiotis and MacLean (1987) calculated a corrected Al^{IV}, to adapt this function to situations where chlorite grows in an Alsaturated environment:

> $T = 106Al^{IV}_{C} + 18....(5.3)$ where $Al^{IV}_{C} = Al^{IV}_{M} + 0.7[Fe/(Fe+Mg)]$ $Al^{IV}_{M} = measured Al^{IV}$ $Al^{IV}_{C} = calculated Al^{IV}$

Jowett (1991) suggested a similar type of correction, derived form an isothermal Fe/(Fe+Mg) normalisation, based on Salton Sea and Los Azufres chlorite compositions. He claimed that this Fe-Mgmodified geothermometer is applicable to a variety of systems in the range 150°-325°C for chlorites with Fe/(Fe+Mg) < 0.6:

> $T = 319Al_{C}^{IV} - 69....(5.4)$ where $Al_{C}^{IV} = Al_{M}^{IV} + 0.1[Fe/(Fe+Mg)]$

These empirical geothermometers rely on the variation in Al^{IV} with temperature and may be sensitive to changes in the activity of Al^{3*} imposed by coexisting minerals via changes in activity of species dissolved in the fluid phase (De Caritat et al., 1993). De Caritat et al. (1993) evaluated the different chlorite geothermometers and concluded that the empirical thermometers either overestimate or underestimate the temperature by roughly 75° - 215°C! **Table 5.1** gives a summary of the four different empirical geothermometers and their advantages and disadvantages.

Table 5.1: Summary of the four empirical geothermometers

	Cathelineau and Nieva (1985)	Cathelineau (1988)	Kranidiotis and MacLean (1987)	Jowett (1991)
Equation	5.1	5.2	5.3	5.4
Study Area	Los Azufres, Mexico	Los Azufres and Salton Sea	Phelps Dodge, Quebec	Los Azufres and Salton Sea
System	Geothermal	Geothermal	Geothermal	Geothermal
Host Rocks	Andesite	Feldspathic sandstone	Rhyodacite and Rhyolite	Andesite and Sandstone
Limitations		* Al-chlorite	Work best for:	* Al-
		mol proportion > 0.24	 * Low Al- chlorite mol proportions * Low Fe/(Fe+Mg) 	<pre>chlorite mol proportion > 0.24 * Fe/(Fe+Mg) </pre>
		······································		< 0.6
Disadvantage	* Based on one system only	* Over-estimate T by 75°-215°C	 * Over/Under- estimate T by 20°-150°C * Under-estimate T when high Al- chlorite mol proportions and high Fe/(Fe+Mg) 	<pre>* Over-estimate T more than Cathelineau (1988) * Fe/(Fe+Mg) < 0.6</pre>
Advantages		* Based on two different geothermal systems	 * Al^{IV} corrected for changes in Fe/(Fe+Mg) * Applicable to Al-saturated environment 	 * Al^{1V} corrected for changes in Fe/(Fe+Mg) * T ranges between 50°- 325°C (variety of systems)

5.3.5.2 Thermodynamic Approach:

Walshe (1986) developed a six-component chlorite solid solution model to determine the conditions of chlorite formation in hydrothermal systems. The activities of the six chlorite components are calculated from chlorite composition. Assuming the presence of quartz, these activities are then used to derive six unknowns about the physico-chemical conditions of chlorite formation: temperature, $a(H_4SiO_4)$, $a(Al^{3+})/a(H^+)^3$, $a(R^{2+})/a(H^+)^2$, $a(H_2O)$ and fO_2 (Walshe, 1986). Kavaliers et al. (1990) used this model very successfully in resolving the temperature and redox state of the hydrothermal fluids that caused gold mineralization in the Pani Volcanic Complex, Indonesia.

With an iron sulphide in equilibrium with chlorite and quartz it is possible to determine the fS_2 of the fluid at the time of precipitation. This gives a means of confirming the temperature calculated by the thermometer, by looking at the temperature at which a certain sulphide assemblage will coexist at a given fS_2 . Together with the Eh of the environment, the availability of sulphur to extract Fe from chlorite may be an important controlling mechanisms for the Fe/Mg ratio of the chlorites. Α high activity of reduced sulphur results in the formation of abundant pyrite and low Fe contents of coexisting chlorite and sphalerite. In contrast, a lower sulphur activity in the depositional environment produces lower Mg contents in chlorite, Fe-rich sphalerite and possibly pyrrhotite (FeS_{1-x}) . Siderite may precipitate if the amount of available dissolved carbonate is sufficiently high (McLeod and Stanton, 1984).

The absence of either magnetite + pyrite or pyrrhotite + pyrite assemblages means that the fS_2 and/or fO_2 cannot easily be determined. Therefore, veins with pyrite, quartz and chlorite in equilibrium were identified, in order to at least estimate the fS_2 . The quartz + chlorite assemblage is rather common but assemblages of quartz + chlorite + pyrite or chlorite + pyrite are very rare. Chalcopyrite, and occasionally sphalerite and arsenopyrite, occur with chlorite and quartz in the veins. These

54

sulphides could be used as indicators of the fS_2 instead of pyrite.

All five thermometers (the four empirical and one thermodynamic thermometer) were applied to calculate the formation temperature of the chlorite in the veins. In evaluating the use of a thermometer it is necessary to take all the advantages and disadvantages into account, and then select a thermometer which would reflect the formation conditions the best and fits the mineralogical observations.

The first geothermometer (Cathelineau and Nieva, 1985) must be treated with care since it is based on data from only one geothermal system. Furthermore, Cathelineau and Nieva warned that this thermometer can only be applied if thermo-chemical conditions during chlorite formation stay fairly constant. This limitation can disqualify this thermometer because conditions in a hydrothermal system can be expected to change constantly. An interesting aspect, however, is that of all the empirical thermometers, this one gives temperatures closest to that of Walshe's thermodynamic thermometer (Fig. 5.11).

The second thermometer (Cathelineau, 1988) was derived from data from two different geothermal fields and the relationship between Al^{IV} and T should theoretical be more reliable. However, temperatures estimated are in the order of 50° - 80°C higher than that of Walshe's geothermometer.

The two thermometers (Kranidiotis and MacLean, 1987; and Jowett, 1991) that make use of a calculated AI^{IV} value, give temperatures that deviate even more from the thermodynamic thermometer of Kranidiotis and MacLean's thermometer derived Walshe. temperatures 70° - 100°C lower than Walshe's, and Jowett's thermometer calculated temperatures in the order of 80° - 100°C higher. Kranidiotis and MacLean (1987) did state, however, that this thermometer may underestimate the formation temperature of chlorites with a high Fe/(Fe+Mg) ratio. Likewise, Jowett (1991) puts a limitation of less than 0.6 on the Fe/(Fe+Mg) ratio of chlorites. Based on the high Fe content of chlorites in the studied area, it is unlikely that these two geothermometers could give realistic temperature estimates.



Figure 5.11: Histograms showing the result from the chlorite geothermometers (Walshe = Walshe, 1986; Jowett = Jowett, 1991; K & M = Kranidiotis and MacLean, 1987; Cath 1 = Cathelineau and Nieva, 1985; Cath 2 = Cathelineau, 1988).

If Walshe's thermodynamic geothermometer is agreed on as the most accurate one, the conclusion is that the temperature at which the vein chlorites in the studied hydrothermal system precipitated is between 315° and 360°C, the average of 33 analyses being 332°C (σ = 12°C).

56

It is, however, dangerous to expect only one geothermometer to give reliable estimates of the temperature range prevailing in this hydrothermal system. Furthermore conditions in a hydrothermal system are constantly changing, so that data from only one or two minerals in such a system cannot be taken as representative of the system as a whole. This investigation should therefore, be supported by a microthermometric study on fluid inclusions in hydrothermal quartz (Chapter 7).
Chapter 6

Sulphide mineralogy

6.1 ARSENOPYRITE

6.1.1 Mode of occurrence:

Arsenopyrite occurs in large quantities in chlorite + quartz veins in the agglomerate (Fig. 6.1), together with other first stage sulphides, mainly pyrite and chalcopyrite. Arsenopyrite seems to be the sole host for gold, native bismuth, and two Bicontaining sulphosalts (Fig. 6.2). Native bismuth and gold occur as microscopic inclusions in arsenopyrite whereas the Bicontaining sulphosalts and galena (together with chalcopyrite) occur interstitially or as fracture fillings in the arsenopyrite (Fig. 6.3). Where supergene alteration is more pronounced, the arsenopyrite is replaced along fractures by blue Cu-sulphides (Fig. 6.4).

6.1.2 Chemical composition:

A total of 682 microprobe analyses (Appendix H) show that arsenopyrite contains an average of 4.0 ($\sigma = 1.97$) at% Co, resulting in a slightly lower Fe content (29.4 ($\sigma = 2$) at%) than usual (33 ($\sigma = 1$) at%, Kretschmar and Scott, 1976). The average atomic ratio As/S = 1.2, indicating As-rich arsenopyrite possibly of high-temperature (Kretschmar and Scott, 1976). Figure 6.5 shows the negative correlation between Fe and Co. Other trace elements sometimes present in arsenopyrite (e.g. Ni, Sb, Bi and Cu) are all below the lower limit of detection.

Native gold is also present in the arsenopyrite. Surface adsorption is a mechanism to concentrate gold on arsenopyrite (Renders and Seward, 1989). Bancroft and Jean (1982) suggested that Au^{3+} is adsorbed on the sulphide as a hydrated or hydrolysed species, and then reduced by the sulphide according to the reaction (6.1):

 $8Au^{3+} + 3S^{2-} + 12H_2O \rightarrow 8Au^{\circ} + 3SO_4^{2-} + 24H^{+}.....(6.1)$



Fig. 6.1: Massive arsenopyrite(asp) in a matrix of chlorite(chl) in a vein in agglomerate (GD1 at 20.60m).



Fig. 6.2: Arsenopyrite(asp) with inclusions of native bismuth(Bi) and gold(Au), chalcopyrite(cp), and a Bi-sulphosalt(ss) (GD1 at 25.30m).



Fig. 6.3: Arsenopyrite(asp) with fracture fillings of galena(ga), chalcopyrite(cp), and the Bi-sulphosalt(ss) (GD1 at 25.30m).



Fig. 6.4: Arsenopyrite(asp) and pyrite(py) being replaced along cracks by a copper sulphide(cs) (GD2 at 45.75m).



Figure 6.5: The negative correlation between Fe and Co in arsenopyrite (Spearman rank correlation coefficient = -0.9697)

6.1.3 Arsenopyrite geothermometery:

co-workers (1989) found that Cathelineau and Au-rich arsenopyrites normally crystallise at low temperature (200° ± 50°C), whereas Au-poor arsenopyrites crystallise together with native gold at temperatures ranging from 300° to 500°C. A more reliable method of estimating the temperature of formation of the arsenopyrite is by using the arsenopyrite geothermometer described by Kretschmar and Scott (1976). However, they advised the following precautions: (1) arsenopyrite should be chosen with care from equilibrium, $a(S_2)$ -buffered assemblages. In vein deposits, arsenopyrite can be assumed to be in equilibrium with other simultaneously deposited minerals. It is, however, known that high-temperature As-rich arsenopyrites can be overgrown by low-temperature S-rich arsenopyrites. (2) The combined minorelement content of the arsenopyrite should be < 1 wt%. (3) If arsenopyrite is analysed by a powder-XRD technique, the d_{131} value should be determined with a CaF_2 as a standard, using $a_o =$ 5.4626Å for the fluorite (this is to be consistent with the determinative curve in Fig. 3 by Kretschmar and Scott, 1976).

(4) If arsenopyrite is analysed by electron microprobe, a standard of proven homogeneity should be used but not with FeAs₂ or As as standards, as the As is not bonded in the same way as in arsenopyrite. The effect of pressure on the arsenopyrite composition and the phase equilibria in the system Fe-As-S has been discussed by Sharp et al. (1985) and Ayora et al. (1993). They found that pressure has no influence on the composition of arsenopyrite coexisting with pyrite; hence pressure also does not effect the determined temperature.

In the studied mineralised hydrothermal system, arsenopyrite only coexists with pyrite and therefore falls in the field arsenopyrite + pyrite + liquid (asp + py + L) on a T/at% As diagram (Fig. 6.6). The indicated temperature will therefore, be between 363° - 491°C. However, the average at% As in arsenopyrite is 36, which does not agree with the supposed stability field of asp + py + L. The reason for this discrepancy is the high atomic As/S ratio, although the amount of Co (\approx 4 at%) replacing the Fe may also be important (Fig. Kretschmar and Scott (1976) were uncertain about the 6.7). effect of Co on the As/S ratio in arsenopyrite, other than that it would increase the d_{131} value. A plot of Co against the As/S ratio (Fig. 6.8) shows a weak positive correlation between these two variables.



Figure 6.6: Pseudobinary T-X section along the pyriteloellingite join showing arsenopyrite composition as a function of temperature and bulk composition, asp = arsenopyrite; py = pyrite; lö = loellingite; po = pyrrhotite; L = liquid (after Kretschmar and Scott, 1976). The shaded area indicates the field in which the arsenopyrite in the study area falls.



Figure 6.7: Histogram showing the distribution of Co in the arsenopyrite (The values indicate the middle point of each class).



Figure 6.8: Plot of Co against the As:S ratio in arsenopyrite (Spearman rank correlation coefficient = 0.5680).

6.2 Bi-Pb-Cu SULPHOSALTS

6.2.1 Mode of occurrence:

This second stage sulphide mineral, described as a sulphosalt, normally occurs interstitially with respect to arsenopyrite grains (Fig. 6.9), but single arsenopyrite crystals may also occur in the sulphosalt (Fig. 6.10). In some areas the sulphosalt appears to be replaced by copper sulphides (Fig. 6.11 and 6.12). In polished sections it has a light greyish to green colour with a strong anisotropism, and it is clearly softer than arsenopyrite and chalcopyrite, with no distinct euhedral shape.

6.2.2 Chemical composition

6.2.2.1 Bismuthinite-aikinite:

A semi-quantitative electron microprobe study (Appendix I) indicated that it contains Bi, Pb, and Cu and probably belongs to the solid-solution series aikinite (CuPbBiS₃)-bismuthinite (Bi₂S₃) (Fig. 6.13). Further treatment of the data support this suggestion with the antipathetic behaviour of Bi and (Pb+Cu) (Fig. 6.14). From Figure 6.14 the ratio Bi: (Pb+Cu) is roughly 1:1 which indicates that the composition of this sulphosalt may plot close to krupkaite (CuPbBi₃S₆). However, as for the identity of the sulphosalt, no final conclusions can be drawn from the semi-quantitative analyses.

6.2.2.2 Wittichenite:

In some areas the Bi-Pb-Cu-sulphosalt is rimmed by an optically darker mineral (Fig. 6.10). Qualitative analyses indicate that this is a Bi containing sulphosalt high in Cu and very low in Pb. The ratio Cu₂S:Bi₂S₃ seems to be close to 3:1 which implies that this possibly represents wittichenite (3Cu₂S.Bi₂S₃) (Fig. 6.15). Wittichenite is a mineral in the solid solution series chalcocite-bismuthinite, and in the studied assemblages this sulphosalt is often replaced by a copper sulphide.



Fig. 6.9: Bi-Pb-Cu sulphosalt(a) in spaces between arsenopyrite(asp) grains. Note the strong anisotropism with colours changing from dark grey to light green; photograph taken with a blue filter (GD1 at 25.50m).



Fig. 6.10: Single arsenopyrite(asp) crystals in the Bi-Pb-Cu sulphosalt(a). The darker mineral on the rims and along cracks is the Cu rich (Pb poor) sulphosalt(b). On the outer rims is a copper sulphide(cs) overgrowth; photograph taken without a blue filter (GD2 at 15.85m).



Fig. 6.11: Bi-Pb-Cu sulphosalt(a) rimmed by coppersulphides(cs). The copper-sulphides replace the chlorite(chl); oil-immersion (GD2 at 15.85m).



Fig. 6.12: Chalcopyrite(cp), Bi-Pb-Cu sulphosalt(a) and Bi-Cu sulphosalt(b) rimmed and replaced by a copper-sulphide(cs). The single crystals are arsenopyrite(asp); oil-immersion (GD1 at 47.20m).



Figure 6.13: Composition of sulphosalts in the Cu_2S -PbS-Bi $_2S_3$ (after Harris and Chen, 1976).



Figure 6.14: The linear relationship between Bi and (Pb+Cu) in the investigated sulphosalt.



6.3 SPHALERITE

6.3.1 Mode of occurrence:

More or less equigranular sphalerite together with other sulphides are disseminated in the agglomerate matrix (Fig. 6.16 and 6.17). Small grains were sporadically observed in veins. Characteristic of all the sphalerite is "chalcopyrite-disease" (Fig. 6.18) (Barton, 1973; Barton, and Bethke, 1987; Bente and Doering, 1993), and white internal reflections. Sporadically, pyrite seems to be replaced by sphalerite (Fig. 6.19), although this texture can also be interpreted as pyrite "inclusions" in sphalerite. Galena is present in small amounts between sphalerite grains.

Figure 6.18 illustrates two possible generations of sphalerite. The areas with a larger amount of chalcopyrite inclusions might represent an older (and possibly higher temperature) phase, whereas the areas between these "grains" have less inclusions and must have formed at a later stage. The first generation

69

sphalerite seems to have been broken up in fragments and "welded" together by the second generation.

6.3.2 Chemical analyses:

Quantitative microprobe analyses (Appendix J) of disseminated sphalerite in the agglomerate showed that it contains only very small amounts of Fe (up to a maximum of 1.3 wt%) and Cu (maximum of 1.6 wt%) (Fig. 6.20a & 6.20b). The low concentration of Fe is the reason for the white internal reflections.

6.3.3 Sphalerite geothermometery:

Sphalerite coexists with pyrite, in an environment that is predominantly iron rich (e.g. Fe-rich chlorite). According to the stability diagram (Fig. 6.21) of Barton and Toulmin (1966) the disseminated sphalerite in the study area will fall somewhere in the sphalerite + pyrite field at a very low FeS (mol%), close to 0. Therefore, the maximum temperature of formation could have been approximately 500°C.

6.4 PYRITE

Pyrite fills veins and also occurs as disseminated grains of varying size in the matrix of the agglomerate. In some polished sections, the pyrite crystallised in strings of small euhedral grains, surrounded by either silicates or sphalerite. Occasionally, pyrite was observed as possible "remnants" replaced by sphalerite (Fig. 6.19) and chalcopyrite. Pyrite also appears as inclusions in sphalerite, arsenopyrite, and chalcopyrite.

In the zone of supergene alteration pyrite is often replaced by a copper-sulphide along rims or fractures in the pyrite crystal (Fig. 6.4). Pyrite also occurs as cataclasts in some of the chloritic veins. Smaller amounts of pyrite were found in chlorite + quartz veins (GD1 and GD2) and quartz + siderite veins (GD3) in the rhyolite.



Fig. 6.16: Disseminated sphalerite(sph), chalcopyrite(cp), covellite(cv) and pyrite(py) in the matrix of the agglomerate; oil-immersion (GD2 at 20.20m).



Fig. 6.17: Disseminated sphalerite(sph) with pyrite(py) and galena(ga) in the agglomerate matrix; oil-immersion (GD1 at 70.50m).



Fig. 6.18: Sphalerite with chalcopyrite(cp) inclusions ("chalcopyrite-disease"); oil-immersion. The areas with lesser inclusions may be a second(2) generation that differs from the first(1) generation sphalerite (GD2 at 75.65m).



Fig. 6.19: Pyrite(py) inclusions in sphalerite(sph); oilimmersion (GD2 at 75.65m).



Figure 6.20a : Histogram of the Fe contents in disseminated sphalerite (n = 79) (The values indicate the middle point of each class).



Figure 6.20b : Histogram of the Cu contents in disseminated sphalerite (n = 79) (The values indicate the middle point of each class).



Figure 6.21: Composition of sphalerite, in the FeS-ZnS system, in equilibrium with iron sulphides (after Barton and Toulmin, The dashed lines labeled 2.5, 5.0, and 7.5 represent the 1966). compositions of sphalerite in equilibrium with iron and (A series) and sphalerite in equilibrium pyrrhotite with (B series) at 2.5,5.0, and 7.5 kbar pyrrhotite and pyrite The dotted lines represent the low-temperature respectively. relationships according to Scott and Kissin (1973).

6.5 CHALCOPYRITE

Like pyrite, chalcopyrite is very common in all the vein types as well as in the matrix of the agglomerate. Chalcopyrite is often overgrown or replaced by copper-sulphides in the zone of supergene alteration (Fig. 6.12), but unaltered chalcopyrite was also observed, with sporadic replacement of bornite along small cracks. Galena and pyrite are occasionally present as inclusions in chalcopyrite.

Chalcopyrite, along with the sulphosalts and galena, is present as fracture fillings and also as inclusions in arsenopyrite grains,

(Fig. 6.22). In sphalerite dominated areas, chalcopyrite occurs as "chalcopyrite-disease" (Fig. 6.23) (Barton, 1973; Barton, and Bethke, 1987; Bente and Doering, 1993) in the sphalerite. Assemblages with pyrite are common in quartz veins in the brecciated zone between the underlying rhyolite and agglomerate, and in quartz + siderite veins in the red rhyolites of GD3.

6.6 COPPER SULPHIDES

A variety of different copper sulphides (sometimes finely intergrown) are present in the zone of supergene alteration. By means of XRD analyses it was shown that the copper sulphides comprise digenite (Cu_7S_5), djurleite ($Cu_{49}S_{25}$), roxbyite (Cu_7S_4), and covellite (CuS) (Fig. 6.24), and possibly other intermediate compositions associated with malachite and goethite. These copper sulphides frequently rim/overgrow chalcopyrite and replace pyrite, and arsenopyrite (Fig. 6.12 and 6.25). In some areas chlorite seems to be replaced by the copper sulphide minerals (Fig. 6.11). Figure 6.26 illustrates the different phases in the Cu-S system.

6.7 GALENA

Although present in minor amounts, galena is common in veins and as disseminations in the matrix of the agglomerate. It coexists with many of the sulphides discussed, either as inclusions in arsenopyrite, chalcopyrite, and sphalerite, or as fracture fillings in arsenopyrite (Fig. 6.27). Unlike the pyrite, chalcopyrite, and arsenopyrite, galena is not affected by supergene alteration. Although widely distributed in small amounts, galena shows no preferential association with sphalerite.

6.8 NATIVE BISMUTH

Native bismuth is only present in the arsenopyrite as small inclusions (Fig. 6.28). Because no thermal expansion cracks could be observed in the arsenopyrite (Ramdohr, 1975), it can be assumed that native bismuth was included in the arsenopyrite as an already crystallised phase. It is not associated with any other sulphide mineral in the arsenopyrite, but does occur with gold.

6.9 NATIVE GOLD

Like the case with native bismuth, gold also only occurs in the arsenopyrite in very small amounts (Fig. 6.2).



Fig. 6.22: Chalcopyrite(cp) together with the Bi-Pb-Cu sulphosalt(a) as inclusions in arsenopyrite(asp); oil-immersion (GD1 at 25.50m).



Fig. 6.23: Chalcopyrite(cp) as inclusions or "chalcopyritedisease" in sphalerite(sph) and larger chalcopyrite grains associated with sphalerite. Two generations sphalerite can be seen (1) and (2); oil-immersion (GD2 at 75.65m).



Fig. 6.24: Covellite grain, with strong anisotropism; oilimmersion (GD2 at 32.10m).

77



Fig. 6.25: Copper-sulphides(cs) replacing arsenopyrite(asp) along the rims and cracks; in oil (GD1 at 46.85m).



Fig.6.26: Temperature-composition diagram of condensed phases in the Cu - S system (after Roseboom, 1966).



Fig. 6.27: Galena(ga) between arsenopyrite(asp) grains together with chalcopyrite(cp); oil-immersion with a blue filter (GD1 at 25.30m).



Fig. 6.28: Native bismuth(Bi) as inclusion in arsenopyrite(asp); oil-immersion with a blue filter (GD1 at 25.30m).

Chapter 7

Properties of the fluid inclusions

7.1 INTRODUCTION

Fluid inclusion studies proved to be a valuable tool in the understanding of ore transport and deposition in hydrothermal (Roedder, 1979; Spconer, 1981) as well as other systems petrogenetic processes. Minerals most favourable for observation of fluid inclusions are the transparent minerals e.g. quartz, fluorite, halite and calcite. The strong cleavage of the carbonate and halide minerals can cause leakage of the fluids during cooling; therefore quartz is more often used. Opaque minerals, like sphalerite and galena, can only be studied with the aid of a special infra-red microscope (Calas et al., 1976). For this study only fluid inclusions in quartz were investigated.

To be able to use fluid inclusions and the information derived from them, it is generally assumed that at least some of the inclusions are primary (P) and that these P-inclusions are truly representative of the fluids present during primary crystal growth. It must also be assumed that the inclusions studied behaved as closed systems since trapping (Shepherd et al., 1985), meaning that none of the contents leaked after trapping. Secondary (S) and pseudo-secondary (PS) fluid inclusions are an indication that the rock has been subjected to alteration.

fluid inclusions (1)help to Geologically, estimate the composition of the fluids present during crystallisation of minerals; (2) predict whether the determined pressuretemperature (PT) state of the fluid favours ore deposition (e.g. when and if the fluids boiled) (Shepherd et al., 1985); (3) aid to determine patterns of fluid flow, (i.e. to outline areas where fluid activity has been most pronounced); and (4) aid in mineral exploration (e.g. to "fingerprint" certain types of oreforming fluids, to characterise particular ore mineral assemblages and to define areas where these fluids are most To answer any of these questions will likely to concentrate). already be a significant accomplishment. To assist in this quest, different techniques can be used to determine the composition of the inclusion fluid and the possible PT conditions.

7.2 DETERMINATION OF CHEMICAL COMPOSITION

To estimate the general chemical composition of the inclusion is problematic but to determine the exact composition is almost impossible without the utilisation of highly specialised The most common quantitative technique analytical equipment. used is the crush-leach method, whereby the sample is crushed under water and the resulting solution, containing the soluble inclusion contents in diluted form, is chemically analysed (Roedder, 1972; Poty et al., 1974). The foremost problems with are contamination during preparation technique this and disregard of the types of inclusions. Therefore, a technique where individual inclusions can be measured separately will be Raman spectroscopy is such a technique, much more meaningful. but is restricted to polyatomic species (e.g. SO_4^{2-} , CO, and NaCl) It will not give a quantitative indication on the only. chemical composition of the inclusion, because mono-atomic ions in aqueous solution (e.g. Na, Cl) cannot be measured.

A method, neither well known nor generally used, is the technique of decrepitation, whereby an inclusion is heated under vacuum until it bursts. After the contents of the inclusion have been released it is cooled down rapidly to ensure crystallisation of the fluid phase(s) on the surface of the sample. While the sample is kept under vacuum, the composition of the newly formed crystals on the surface are determined by an electron microprobe (Haynes et al., 1988; Samson et al., 1995). This technique is, however, unable to give a quantitative account of all the components in the inclusion due to the fact that certain complexes will evaporate at such high temperatures.

Therefore, with restricted time and equipment, most researchers have to be satisfied with a mere estimation of the composition of the inclusions. In hydrothermal systems, minerals that formed at high temperatures are commonly characterised by twophase (vapour + liquid) inclusions. These tiny vapour bubbles (which formed due to thermal contraction of fluid during cooling) are used in estimating the salinity of the inclusion fluid. Double-polished sections (wafers) of a transparent mineral (e.g. quartz) are prepared and first studied microscopically to identify the areas with inclusions to be analysed. The section is then placed on a heating-freezing stage attached to an optical microscope. While watching the inclusion closely, the temperature is slowly lowered (below 0°C), until the content of the inclusion has solidified. Sometimes this temperature is indicated by the disappearance or contraction of the vapour The temperature at which the inclusion-liquid finally bubble. freezes does not provide a reliable estimate of composition. The degree of supercooling (i.e. the actual temperature of solidification below the temperature of freezing) is strongly dependent on the presence or absence of sites for the nucleation of crystals (Shepherd et al., 1985). Interestingly, nucleation is triggered during slow heating and the contents of the inclusion freeze instantaneously. On continued heating the contents melt again, until the slowly appearing vapour bubble has grown to its original size. This is an indication that melting is completed, and is recorded as the melting temperature (T_m).

Conventionally, ice melting temperatures (T_m) are reported as "weight % NaCl equivalents", but other salts (e.g. KCl, MgCl₂ and CaCl₂) are likely to contribute to the salt content as well. The higher the salt content, the lower T_m , and the closer T_m to 0°C, the lower the salt content (i.e. the purer the aqueous solution) (Shepherd et al., 1985). Figure 7.1 shows the depression of the freezing point of pure water as a function of the wt% salt in solution.

7.3 DETERMINATION OF TEMPERATURE OF FORMATION

The potential to use inclusions as geothermometers lies in the fact that the higher the proportion of vapour, the higher the trapping temperature (T_t) . The trapping temperature is defined as the temperature at which a specific host mineral formed and entrapped the present fluid phase(s).

The most commonly used method to determine the temperature at which a mineral, or mineral association, formed, is the technique of heating the inclusion. The wafer is placed on a heating-freezing stage, attached to an optical microscope. The stage is heated and the temperature at which the vapour bubble disappears is referred to as the temperature of homogenisation (T_h) . Normally this temperature is preceded by a stage where the vapour bubble starts to move around vigorously and is slowly shrinking until it completely disappears. T_h is rarely equivalent to the temperature at which the inclusion was entrapped during crystal growth (T_t) . The difference between T_h and T_t is a function of pressure and density of the fluid and is generally compensated for by a "pressure correction" (Shepherd et al., 1985).



Figure 7.1: Depression of the freezing point of pure water as a function of the wt% salt in solution for NaCl, KCl, CaCl₂ and $MgCl_2$ (from Shepherd et al., 1985).

On a temperature-pressure diagram like Figure 7.2, the cooling path which individual inclusions will follow since trapping are defined by lines of constant density or "isochores" (of which the slope is a function of density). T_t is normally in the "liquid only"- field and by lowering the temperature the internal pressure will decrease and the inclusion reaches the boiling curve where a "gas" phase can coexist with a fluid. T_h is measured at the intersection of the relevant isochore and the boiling curve. The three unknowns are T_h , T_t and P: T_h is measured on the heating stage and pressure or depth is estimated using geological or geobarometer information, T_t is then read from the diagram. The "pressure correction" is, therefore, the

83

temperature difference (based on P) added to $\ensuremath{T_h}$ to represent the true temperature of formation.



Figure 7.2: Behaviour of an initially homogeneous and closed isovolumic fluid inclusion upon cooling from trapping temperature (T_t) to room temperature. In such a system, the overall density is constant, and the internal P and T are unequivocally related. Upon reheating in the laboratory, the inclusion follows the reverse path, so that $T_h < T_t$ (after Pecher, 1984).

A third temperature that can be measured is the temperature of This is the temperature at which the decrepitation (T_d). inclusion will burst on heating. Parilov et al. (1990) showed through an experimental study that at low pressures, not only T_h , but also T_d can be used for thermometric investigations. They found that for salt concentrations of 10-80 wt%, and pressures of 20 - 60 MPa, the temperature of mineralization using the homogenisation method, is estimated at most 10-15 % decrepitation method, the temperature low, and the too determined can be at most 105°C too high or too low (Parilov et al., 1990). The method of vacuum decrepitation can be used on a broad range of minerals, including sulphides.

7.4 RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

Generally three groups of inclusions could be identified (Fig. 7.3): those with a very low T_m between -20° and -30°C (i.e. 18-29 eq. wt% NaCl); inclusions with T_m between -10° and -20°C (i.e. 6-16 eq. wt% NaCl); and the last group which have melting temperatures close to 0° C (i.e. 0-4 eq. wt% NaCl). Unfortunately, inclusions which appear to be primary do not fall exclusively into any particular group.



NaCl) and plot of salinity (eq. wt% Figure 7.3: А °C. Three groups of homogenisation temperature (T_h) in inclusions can be identified: Group I with a generally low salinity, group II of intermediate salinities and a wide range of temperatures, and group III that has a much higher average salinity and a trend towards lower temperatures.

If it is assumed that the group II inclusions contain the original fluid responsible for formation of the mineral assemblages in the veins, two trends can be interpreted. Group inclusions show a direct decrease in salinity that may Ι with indicate mixing less saline fluid а (possibly groundwater). The group III inclusions can be interpreted as the result of boiling and slight cooling (Shepherd et al., 1985) of the original fluid. The drop in temperature can be explained by adiabatic cooling during boiling, whereas physical separation of the liquid and vapour during boiling results in a liquid trend towards higher salinities. However, Shepherd et al. (1985) cautioned that this trend can only be interpreted as there are vapour boiling if "it can be shown that (1) inclusions which homogenise into the vapour state (L + V -> V)over the same temperature range as the liquid inclusions, and if (2)the inclusions were trapped simultaneously." Homogenisation of the inclusion into the vapour phase cannot always be observed, and such an inclusion can be unnoticeably small and therefore cannot being analysed.

If adiabatic boiling did indeed take place during the ascent of the hydrothermal fluid, it will have a pronounced effect on the deposition of precious (i.e. gold and silver) and base metals. The mechanisms active during transport and deposition of precious and base metals will be discussed in **Chapter 8**. At this stage it can be mentioned that the transport form, most likely to have been responsible for the mobilisation and movement of some of these metals, was HS⁻ complexes. During boiling, these complexes became unstable and this resulted in the deposition of mainly sulphides with lesser gold in the veins.

The salinities of the group II inclusions appear to fall within the salinity range for epithermal vein deposits containing base metal sulphides (Sillitoe, 1977; Buchanan, 1981), which have apparent fluid inclusion salinities ranging from 0.1 to over 13 eq. wt % NaCl. For inclusions from precious metal vein deposits, apparent salinities range from 0 to 3 eq. wt% NaCl and average less than 1.5 eq. wt% NaCl according to Hedenquist and Henley (1985). The experiments of Wood (1987) imply that a salinity of 3 eq. wt% NaCl is most favourable to mobilise gold from source rocks while leaving base metals behind. Therefore, it can be deduced that the fluid responsible for the transport of metal-complexes had a salinity between 6 and 13 eq. wt% NaCl (Group II), and even after mixing with cooler, less saline ground water, was still able to transport certain metals (like gold).

On heating, temperatures of homogenisation (T_h) varied over a wide range of relatively low values (~100° - 300° C). The Th represents only the minimum possible temperature at which an If a depth of roughly 1000m is inclusion was enclosed. assumed, the pressure correction will be between 50° - 100°C. This means that the temperature of formation (T_r) of the inclusion (and accordingly the mineral assemblages in the veins) will be generally 50° - 100°C higher than T_h (i.e. 150 -380°C). The temperatures of homogenisation (T_h) (Fig. 7.4) do not fall into well defined classes. Most of the T_h 's fall between 200° and 300°C and the rest are lower than 200°C. Tf the pressure correction is taken into account (that is estimated at 1000 bars for this layer in the Rooiberg Felsites) the temperature of trapping will be almost 50° - 100°C higher, depending on the density of the fluid (i.e. slope of the isochore). Therefore, the temperature of formation (of at least the quartz in the veins) ranges between 150° and 380°C This temperature interval overlaps with the (Fig. 7.5). temperatures obtained from the chlorite geothermometer (315° -360°C). The lower (<250°C) temperatures probably represent a stage of alteration by a later, cooler fluid with different physico-chemical conditions. In the sulphide mineralogy there is clear evidence of the presence of later (cooler) fluids that circulated through the same vein system.

Therefore, although fluid inclusion studies do not unambiguously unravel the history of fluids responsible for a hydrothermal deposit, they do provide information that may be valuable in formulating a model. In this study it became clear that the original fluid most probably underwent boiling but also mixed with a cooler, less saline fluid. The temperatures at which this system operated varies between 100° and 350°C, and represents various stages of hydrothermal activity.



Figure 7.4: Isochore diagram showing the lines of equal density for the inclusions analysed in this study. A pressure of 1000 bars is taken as the possible pressure of formation and subsequent entrapment of fluid inclusions. This implies that the temperature of trapping (T_t) will be the temperatures where the isochore cuts the 1000 bars line. (The curved line is the liquid-vapour curve and the straight line indicates the geothermal gradient.)



Figure 7.5: Histogram of the pressure corrected temperatures in the fluid inclusion (The values indicate the middle point of each class).

Chapter 8

The hydrothermal system

8.1 ACQUISITION AND TRANSPORT OF ORE-FORMING ELEMENTS

Although a number of inter-related parameters influence the character and size of an ore deposit, two of the more important parameters are the source of the ore-forming components (i.e. metals and ligands) and the origin of the ore-forming fluid.

Hemley and Hunt (1992) classify the acquisition of ore-forming elements by a hydrothermal fluid in three groups: (a) The first is the process of acid volatile and exotic element enrichment in magma, resulting from crystal fractionation and/or other differentiation processes, followed by separation of an aqueous phase and its partitioned constituents. (b) The second process is the dissolution of minerals; and (c) thirdly the leaching of trace elements from unmineralised source- or host rocks at a late magmatic and post-solidification stage.

It is generally agreed on that metals are leached by the solution from the rocks of the hydrothermal system, but the country rocks through which this fluid migrates determine to a great extent the element concentrations and complexes in solution, as well as the leaching properties of the fluid. The source of the sulphur may be the same as that of the metals or may be derived by the organic or inorganic reduction from seawater sulphate (Franklin et al., 1981).

Sources for hydrothermal fluids include seawater or groundwater, juvenile or modified magmatic water, or metamorphic fluids evolved during the devolatalisation of buried sequences (Barnes, 1979). Through the years, careful case studies and experimental work established in a broad sense the signatures of these types of hydrothermal fluids. Skinner (1979), for example, concluded that modern near-surface ore forming fluids (e.g. groundwater and seawater) are commonly brines. Acid sulphate-chloride waters can be attributed to magmatic processes (White, 1975), whereas metamorphic rocks (Crawford, 1981; Roedder, 1984), epithermal (Henley, 1985) and Archean gold deposits (Kerrich and

89

Fryer, 1981) are typically CO_2 -enriched. Mixing and dilution of the original ore-forming fluid is likely to have taken place during its ascent; however, with the use of light stable isotope ratios (e.g. ${}^{2}H/{}^{1}H$ and ${}^{18}O/{}^{16}O$) it can be estimated what the origin (and history) of the fluid was.

8.1.1 Gold and base metal complexing:

The complexing ability of a hydrothermal fluid strongly depends on its physical and chemical properties. For this reason it is important to know what the different "transporting agents" for precious and base metals are, and to understand under which conditions they will operate optimally.

In view of the high ionisation energy of Au and the very low stability of hydrated gold, gold-complexing ligands are necessary to transport dissolved gold in solution (Phillips and Groves, 1983). Two ionic forms (Au⁺ and Au³⁺) are common in nature, but at the relatively high temperatures and low oxygen fugacities in the geochemical environment, the solubility of Au⁺ is negligible (Seward, 1976). Monovalent gold has a strong tendency to form linear, two-co-ordinated complexes (Puddephatt, 1978) and this together with its soft base character (Ahrland et al., 1958) are properties that affect its transport in solution. Ligands of potential importance in the complexing of Au⁺ in natural hydrothermal fluids are listed in **Table 8.1**.

Table	8.1:	Ligands	of	potential	import	cance	in	the	complexing	of
gold(I	:) in	natural	hyd	rothermal	fluids	(from	Se	ward	, 1991).	
		.		0						

Increasing Stability

C1 ⁻	Br	I_		
HS	s ²⁻	sn ²⁻	s203 ²⁻	s _n 0 ₆ ^{2−}
As3563-	Sb3563-	Te2 ²⁻		
NH3	он-			
CN	SCN			

The stability of the simple tri-atomic gold-halogen complexes (e.g. $AuCl_2$) increase in the sequence: Cl - Br - I. Seward (1991) calculated that the AuI_2 complex is about ten orders of magnitude more stable than the $AuCl_2$ complex. However, due to the small concentration of I in hydrothermal systems, this type

of complexing will not transport ore-forming amounts of gold in solution. In saline hydrothermal systems, Cl⁻ will be the common transport agent for gold (and base metals) according to the reaction (Seward, 1991):

Au° + 2Cl⁻ + H⁺ = AuCl₂⁻ +
$$\frac{1}{2}$$
H₂(g).....(8.1)

On the other hand, the ligands that play a fundamental role in the transport and deposition of gold by most hydrothermal fluids are the hydrosulphide complexes, HS^- , $(HS)_2^-$ and $(HS)_4^-$ (Seward, 1973). These are present in appreciable concentrations in oreforming fluids as reduced sulphur, and will complex with gold according to the reaction (Seward, 1991):

Au^o + H₂S_(aq) + HS⁻ = Au(HS)₂⁻ +
$$\frac{1}{2}$$
H₂(g)(8.2)

Large polarisable ligands (soft bases), such as HS^- tend to form complexes selectively with large, weakly charged cations (soft acids) of which Au^+ is one of the best examples (Ahrland et al., 1958). From their size and charge characteristics, Ag, Cu and other base metals might be expected to show weaker soft base features than Au^+ (Pearson, 1963). Crerar et al. (1985) predicted that the Cu⁺ ion may prefer bisulphide complexing, whereas the Cu²⁺ ion may prefer chloride complexing. Other elements that form soft acids include As, Sb and Hg (Crerar et al., 1985).

Kerrich and Fryer (1981) found that in massive base metal sulphide deposits, Cu, Pb, Zn, Ag, and Au are all enriched by similar amounts relative to their crustal abundances, suggesting a common form of transport, probably as chloride complexes. Except at low fluid/rock ratios, at which relative metal solubilities may be important (Kerrich and Fryer, 1981), chloride (being a hard base) would be unselective in its metal complexing, and metal concentration in solution would broadly reflect source abundances.

In contrast to most metals (e.g. Fe, Pb, and Zn) which form chloride complexes, As concentration in a fluid is not

correlated with that of chloride. Aqueous As species occur predominantly in two oxidation states, As³⁺ and As⁵⁺. Although As³⁺ and As⁵⁺ both occur in hot spring fluids, As³⁺ predominates in springs related to reservoir fluids, whereas As⁵⁺ dominates in acid sulphate and bicarbonate springs. The concentrations of As in geothermal fluids range from less than 0.1 to nearly 50 ppm (Ballantyne and Moore, 1988). Yokoyama and co-workers (1993) found that arsenic was mostly present as As³⁺ in geothermal waters directly discharged from geothermal wells, but the geothermal samples have be acidified to a pH of 2 immediately after sampling to prevent oxidation to As^{5+} . Therefore, a low pH will stabilise As³⁺. Criaud and Fouillac (1989) confirmed that fluids directly related to hydrothermal systems contain mainly As^{3+} , whereas acid sulphate springs have a variable As^{3+} content. Bicarbonate waters are generally enriched in oxidised As. In their discussion on arsenic in geothermal systems, Ballantyne and Moore (1988) stated that the As content of the reservoir fluids varies inversely with P_{H2S} and directly with temperature.

Most base metals will be transported as Cl⁻ complexes, but it is generally accepted that gold transportation as a chlorine complex will be favoured at high temperatures (> 300°C), whereas the Au(HS)₂⁻ complex is more common in lower temperature fluids (150°-300°C) (Large et al., 1989). These temperatures are, however, dependent on very specific pH, salinities, and f_{02} . For example, Large and co-workers (1989) estimated that the switchover from AuCl₂⁻ transport to Au(HS)₂⁻ will be at 290°C for a pH of 4 (Fig. 8.1) but drop to 272°C for a pH of 3.5. Figure 8.2 shows the effect of salinity on the solubility of Au(HS)₂⁻ and AuCl₂⁻ complexes, at a fixed temperature.

According to Pearson's rule (1963), in a competitive situation, the soft acids bind preferentially with soft bases, and hard acids with hard bases. From this it can be derived that HS and H_2S form strong complexes with Au, Ag and Cu and weaker On the other hand, the Cl base form complexes with Fe. stronger complexes with Fe, Pb and Zn. Crerar et al. (1985) argued that Pearson's rule is only valid for temperatures to at 200° С if there are large differences in least and hardness/softness. Seward (1981) pointed out that at higher temperatures, all metal-ligand interactions become harder.



Figure 8.1: The predominant form of transport for gold: thiocomplex and chloro-complex. Under these conditions the switchover line (S) is at 290°C, with the AuCl₂ complex more stable above 290°C (from Large et al., 1989).



Figure 8.2: The effect of salinity on the solubility of the $Au(HS)_2$ and $AuCl_2$ complex for pH = 4, log $a(H_2S) = -3$, and T = 300°C (from Large et al., 1989).
Therefore, the two important transporting ions of gold in hydrothermal systems are Cl⁻ and HS⁻. Generally, most of the base metals tend to form Cl⁻ complexes, although some of them may be transported as HS⁻ complexes under low salinity, sulphide-rich conditions (**Table 8.2**). The further discussion of gold and base metals in solution assumes one of these complexes to be the major transporting agent.

Table 8.2: Summary of principal dissolution reactions for metals (and metal sulphides) tabulated in decreasing order of affinity for bisulphide ligand (from Hemley, 1990)

HS.

Au + $2H_2S = Au (HS)_2^+ + H^+ + \frac{1}{2}H_2$ Ag Cu PbS + $2H^+ + 2Cl^- = PbCl_2 + H_2S$ Zn Cl

8.1.2 Fluid properties:

The physico-chemical properties at each stage during ascent of the hydrothermal fluid are of utmost importance when gold and metal complexing are discussed. Properties like temperature, and CO₂-content tend change salinity, f_{02} , f_{S2} to pН, continuously and affect each other strongly. Many of these changes are strongly influenced by the properties of the country rocks through which the fluid migrates at that stage. When the history of migration of the fluid is studied, each change in physico-chemical property is normally characterised by the precipitation or dissolution of a specific mineral, solid solution or mineral assemblage. One of these stages might lead to the precipitation of gold and/or base metals (sometimes in ore amounts).

Two conditions are of importance in ore formation: firstly the conditions under which gold and metals will be transported by the hydrothermal fluid and secondly the conditions under which deposition from this fluid will take place. Hemley and Hunt (1992) postulated that the transport path of a hydrothermal fluid is likely to lie somewhere between an adiabatic (no heat loss to adjacent rocks) and a geothermal (complete thermal equilibration with adjacent rock) path. In such a "quasi-adiabatic" setting, the pressure effect on rockbuffered metal solubilities is significant. This effect will allow metal transport over long distances, because the trend of decreasing metal solubility with decreasing temperature is compensated by the trend of increasing metal solubility with decreasing pressure.

Large et al. (1989) summarised a list of parameters which favour high gold grades in zinc- and copper-rich zones of volcanogenic massive sulphide deposits. These two gold associations relate Gold in zinc ores is to different gold transport mechanisms. considered to be transported as the Au(HS)2 complex at moderate temperatures (150° - 280°C), moderate pH (4.5 - 6), high a_{S2} and moderate f_{O2} . A low FeS content in sphalerite (Zn > 10 %) is In copper ores, gold is transported as the characteristic. $Au(Cl)_2$ complex at high temperatures (> 300°C), low pH (< 4.5), high salinity (> 5 wt% NaCl), and moderate to high f_{O2} . In these ores, copper is generally more than 2 wt%. However, Hannington and Scott (1989) cautioned that the Cu-Au association by itself is insufficient proof for chloride complexing of gold. They found enrichment of gold in pyrite-chalcopyrite assemblages at some H2S-rich vent sites.

Low f_{O2} solutions will not be expected to transport gold, but could derive other metals from the silicates in sediments during metasomatism (Helgeson, 1967).

Salinity is a major controlling factor in Au transport. Wood (1987) showed through experimental work that gold solubilities of 5 - 500 ppb are attained in solutions between 0 and 0.5 molal NaCl. He also stated that: "it may be that only low-salinity solutions (near 0.5 at% or lower) are capable of nearly complete extraction of gold from the source rock, yet are close enough to saturation to allow for efficient precipitation at the site of deposition".

Seward (1973) demonstrated that sulphide complexes of Au^{*} were of major importance in the near-neutral region of pH. Gold

solubility increases, with the stabilisation of the $Au(HS)_2$ complex in response to increasing pH.

According to Henley (1991), the transportation of gold as a HS^{-} complex is inversely related to the CO_2 concentration of the fluid. Burnham (1967) suggested that the first hydrothermal fluids to separate from a felsic magma (at total pressures generally below 2kb) can be greatly enriched in CO_2 relative to fluids separated later.

To transport base metals, on the other hand, a much higher salinity is needed. Wood (1987) demonstrated that for the formation of an economically significant massive sulphide deposit, temperatures between 200° and 350° C, pH between 4 and 6 and solutions with NaCl concentrations above 1.0 molal (5.5 wt%) are required. Thus, to transport base metals either a higher salinity or a lower pH is necessary. Boiling of seawater or evolution from a deeper magmatic source could result in a high-salinity fluid (Wood, 1987).

Seyfried and Bischoff (1981) concluded from experimental results that to achieve high concentrations of metals in solution, temperatures must be ~300°C for high water/rock ratios, and ~400°C for low water/rock ratios (< 10:1).

It is therefore apparent that the conditions under which gold and base metals will be transported most efficiently, differ in many respects. Temperatures and salinities for Cl⁻ complexes are generally higher than for HS⁻ complexes. A low pH solution will transport base metals as Cl⁻ complexes but not as HS⁻ complexes. A synthesis of all solubility and transport data leads to the conclusion that it will be unlikely for ore amounts of gold and large amounts of base metals to be transported by the same fluid.

8.2 PRECIPITATION

Different mechanisms of deposition of gold and base metals from hydrothermal systems have been suggested by various researchers (Seward, 1989; Brown, 1989; Hemley and Hunt, 1992). Virtually all mechanisms are based on changes in the physico-chemical properties of the solution during its ascent, which affect its

metal carrying capacity. Deposition of metals in hydrothermal systems occurs where changes such as cooling, pH increase due to rock alteration, or fluid mixing cause the aqueous metal concentration to exceed saturation. Relative metal solubilities, the availability of sulphur, the disposition of the saturation surfaces relative to each other, and the interplay of these variables through time are the major factors controlling the pattern of metal deposition (Hemley and Hunt, The processes most commonly responsible for physico-1992). chemical changes are fluid mixing and boiling. Mixing usually involves the mixing of near surface brines with magmatically evolved acidic-sulphate-chloride waters. Boiling occurs when the hydrostatic pressure exceeds the equilibrium-saturated vapour pressure (Seward, 1989). Fluids with a higher gas content, under otherwise equal conditions, will boil at a higher hydrostatic pressure.

Helgeson and Garrels (1968) concluded that in gold-quartz veins, temperature and not rock alteration is the controlling factor in gold deposition. The mass ratios of gold, pyrite, and other sulphides to quartz prove to be important criteria for determining the importance of temperature as the controlling mechanism for gold deposition in such gold-quartz veins (Helgeson and Garrels, 1968). However, Seward (1989) showed that adiabatic cooling alone cannot be responsible for large On the contrary, boiling that leads to phase gold deposits. separation (H_2S and CO_2 gasses partition into the liquid phase and H_2 and CH_4 into the vapour phase) will result in the deposition of most of the gold in solution. For example, the stability of Au(HS)2 will be greatly influenced by the loss of CO2 which cause an increase in the pH (Seward, 1989).

Brown (1989) experimentally studied the kinetics of gold precipitation from epithermal-hydrothermal sulphide solutions, and reached interesting conclusions concerning the solubility of gold as a function of changes in f_{O2} , f_{S2} , pH, and pressure. A change in the oxidation state of the fluid caused by addition of oxygen leads to an initial increase in concentration of Au(HS)₂⁻ in solution (this might be the result of competing kinetics of reaction:

Au° + $H_{2S}(aq)$ + HS^{-} = Au(HS)₂⁻ + $H_{2}(g)$ (8.2) and reactions involving the oxidation of H_{2S} (8.3):

 $2H_2S + O_2 = 2H_2O + 2S^{\circ}$(8.3) But, as H_2S is oxidised to native sulphur and sulphuric acid begins to dominate, the loss of available HS^{-} ligands (in combination with a pH drop) will cause gold to precipitate (Brown, 1989).

The change in the oxidation state of the fluid can be brought about by a mixing of O_2 -rich surface waters with reduced geothermal waters. Boiling normally also produces more oxidising conditions by the partition of H_2 from the liquid phase into the vapour phase (Brown, 1989). Shenberger and Barnes (1989) showed that at constant pH, the maximum gold concentration is found if f_{O2} is fixed at the sulphate-sulphide equal activity boundary (Fig. 8.3). This coincides with the pyrite stability field and explains why gold is often found in association with pyrite.

According to Brown (1989), depressurisation is responsible for the loss of H_2 and H_2S to the vapour phase. H_2 will be volatilised more easily than H_2S and this will result in an initial rise in the gold concentration in solution. As the more soluble H_2S is slowly lost from the solution, the gold concentration falls in response to loss of the ligand (Brown, 1989). In addition to boiling, the simultaneous precipitation of metal sulphides may affect the stability of $Au(HS)_2$ by lowering the concentration of reduced sulphur in solution.

Generally, base metal sulphides (e.g. galena and sphalerite) will precipitate at the onset of boiling. Gold will stay in solution until the two-phase fluid encounters an environment of increased permeability which induces more extensive boiling and /or open-system gas removal (Seward, 1989). However, if the solution is transporting more base metals (implying a more saline solution), sulphide mineral precipitation accompanying boiling will accentuate the decrease in reduced sulphur concentration with a consequent deposition of small amounts of In this case, gold will be associated with base metal qold. sulphides although sulphide deposition preceded that of gold (Seward, 1989). Therefore, any processes (e.g. boiling, sulphide precipitation, dilution, sulphidisation of the wall rocks or oxidation of sulphides) which decrease the activity of reduced sulphur in the hydrothermal ore solution will ultimately lead to gold precipitation.



Figure 8.3: Log a_{O2} - pH diagram constructed at 250°C with total sulphur activity equal to 0.01 and total chloride activity equal to 0.1. Solubility contours for gold (light lines) are given in μ g/kg (from Shenberger and Barnes, 1989) (Py = pyrite, Po = pyrrhotite, Mt = magnetite, Hm = hematite).

An effective and fast mechanism to precipitate gold in large quantities is a rapid drop in the pH of the fluid. This can be achieved by mixing of near-surface derived acid sulphate waters and deeper derived gold-bearing geothermal waters (Brown, 1989). Paterson et al. (1989) suggested a magmatic origin for ore forming fluids in an epithermal-mesothermal precious metal system in the Northern Black Hills (South Dakota) and argued that "the gradation in fluids from high-temperature, highsalinity to low-temperature, low-salinity suggests mixing of two end-member fluids, the former being magmatic and the latter meteoric". The mixing of a deep, hot, metal-bearing saline fluid with a shallow, cool, low-salinity fluid of meteoric origin, affected the metal-bearing ability of the fluids to transport metals. This consequently leads to the precipitation of gold.

On the other hand, Sander and Einaudi (1990) reckoned that "deposition of enough gold to form large deposits does not require an anomalous transporting fluid, such as one rich in Σ s to complex gold; the chief constraints are a sufficient volume of typical fluid and a source of gold for the fluid to dissolve". Nevertheless, at some stage in the evolution of a hydrothermal system most of these mentioned parameters will influence the circulating/ascending fluid. It will be difficult to single out any one parameter to be more important in the oreforming process than others.

8.3 APPLICATION TO THE INVESTIGATED SYSTEM

Although a hydrothermal fluid can represent a mixture of fluids of different origins, the geological environment often allows the interpretations of one (or two) major contributors. In the case of the hydrothermal system in the Rooiberg Felsites it can be expected that ground water and magmatic water contributed to this system. The studied system occurs in the upper part of the Rooiberg succession, which implies that ground water was possibly the largest contributor to the hydrothermal fluids. А nearby granitic/acidic intrusion (e.g. Lebowa granites) could be a likely source of magmatic water. In the area of Rust de Winter a geophysical anomaly interpreted as a granite body (possibly close to the studied hydrothermal system), was found (verbal communication by Genmin exploration staff). Metamorphic fluids could account for a small proportion of the ore forming fluid, but would be difficult to identify. The possibility of seawater being present in the surrounding rocks can be ruled out, when the geological setting of the Rooiberg Group is considered.

A study of oxygen isotopes could give an indication of the relative proportions of the various fluids, but money was not available for such an investigation. The fluid inclusion study on the quartz in the veins, indicated that two types of fluids were present, a high salinity fluid as well as a very diluted These two salinities could be attributed to either two fluid. separate fluids or be the effect of boiling. The possibility of two generations of sphalerite formation, as suggested by its textural appearance, will support such an argument. A high concentration of Cl⁻ in the fluid (i.e. high salinity) will lead to a larger proportion of base metals to be taken in solution. On the other hand, a low salinity will enhances the formation of hydrosulphide complexes (e.g. $Au(HS)_2$), provided that the concentration of sulphur in the fluid or surrounding rock is sufficiently high and the pH is near neutral.

Gold is more likely to be transported as a HS⁻ complex, whereas most of the base metals favour Cl⁻ complexing. However, it has been established that gold can be transported as a chlorine complex at temperatures above \pm 290°C at a specific pH (Large et al., 1989).

The pH of the fluid(s) is probably the most difficult parameter In a broad sense, gold will be transported as the to estimate. Au(HS)₂ complex under near neutral conditions, whereas the $AuCl_2$ complex is stable under acid conditions. Most of the base metals which will be transported as chlorine complexes will naturally also require an acidic environment. It can be expected that the pH in a hydrothermal system will not stay constant, as a result of continuous changes in the temperature and composition of the fluid. The pH is affected by the salinity and the temperature. In the fluid inclusion study an attempt was made to link the mineral type with the fluid Overlaps of the fluid inclusion inclusion data. data, temperature, and salinity will give a statistical meaningful result in separating populations, and their association with mineralisation types.

In the studied hydrothermal veins no common buffered assemblages like quartz + magnetite + fyalite or pyrite + pyrrhotite, were present. However, it can be argued that the absence of these assemblages can possibly still be used to delineate the oxygen and sulphur fugacities, although it would be strongly temperature dependent. Because pyrite is the only mineral in the Fe-O-S system to occur in the main mineralised veins, its stability field can be used to discuss the extreme oxygen and sulphur fugacities, at temperatures indicated by microthermometry and chlorite geothermometry. The $f_{\rm S2}$ and $f_{\rm O2}$ at 200°C had to be above $1^{-13.37}$ and smaller than $1^{-34.872}$, respectively, but will change to between $1^{-6.601}$ and $1^{-2.709}$ for $f_{\rm S2}$ and smaller than $1^{-24.481}$ for $f_{\rm O2}$, for a temperature increase to 350°C (Fig. 8.4a & b).

It is assumed that the precipitation of chlorite and quartz happened under the same conditions as that for the sulphide Uncertainties exist about the temperature ranges at minerals. which the system was actively precipitating base metal sulphides (and gold), because the geothermometers used in this study were applied for the silicate minerals (chlorite and quartz) in the veins. The different stages of crystallisation in the veins will be discussed in the next chapter. From the chlorite geothermometer and the microthermometery from fluid inclusions in quartz, it is implied that the temperature interval ranges from very low (~150°C) to temperatures typical for this type of mineralization (~360°C) (Table 8.3). Due to different complexing agents, gold can be transported at lower а temperature than the average base metal sulphide. But this does not have to indicate that the gold and base metals in the studied hydrothermal system were transported by completely different fluids at different temperatures. Gold is present in such small quantities (gold grades confidential) that it could easily have precipitated from a low concentration of $Au(HS)_2$ and AuCl₂ in a generally base metal dominated fluid. This argument supported by the textural relationship of gold and is arsenopyrite. Gold occurs in the arsenopyrite and therefore, implies a similar fluid and simultaneous precipitation.



Figure 8.4a: Log $p(S_2)$ -log $p(O_2)$ stability diagram for Fe at 200°C.



Figure 8.4b: Log $p(S_2)$ -log $p(O_2$ stability diagram for Fe at 350°C.

8.4 SUMMARY OF THE TEMPERATURES CALCULATED WITH THE DIFFERENT GEOTHERMOMETERS

Table 8.3: Temperatures ranges of the different geothermometers used in this study:

100	150	200	250	300	350	400	450	
				+				Chlorite geothermomerty
	-					•		Micro- thermometery
								Arsenopyrite geothermometry
-								Sphalerite geothermometry

Temperature (°C)

Chapter 9

Conclusions

The hydrothermal system operated in an agglomerate layer which forms part of the "Union Tuff member" that occurs in the uppermost part of the Rooiberg Felsites. In contrast to the Sn and F deposits characteristic of this part of the Rooiberg Group, this hydrothermal system in the Rust de Winter area resulted in predominately base metals and a small amount of gold. Schweitzer et al. (1995b) claimed that base metal mineralization is largely confined to the two basal Rooiberg formations, over- and underlying the Rustenburg Layered Suite. To the author's knowledge, no similar systems, economic or sub-economic, have been found in the upper rhyolite successions.

It is believed that this hydrothermal system was either not the product of the intrusion of a granite body, as is the case with the Sn and F mineralisations at Zaaiplaats, Stavoren, Union, and Vergenoeg (Croker, 1986), or it is indeed the product of a granitic intrusion, but represents a later, cooler mineralisation stage further away from the body (Fig. 9.1).



Figure 9.1: A schematic block diagram showing the arrangement of ore zones relative to a granitic body (from Hosking, 1951).

The mineralised areas in the agglomerate layer of the Rooiberg Felsites at Rust de Winter can be divided into three types, based on differences in the host rock, mineralisation style and mineral associations. The first type occurs in quartz + chlorite veins in mainly the agglomerate and carries arsenopyrite, pyrite, chalcopyrite, sulphosalts and Cu-sulphides. The second type is disseminated in the agglomerate and consists predominately of sphalerite and chalcopyrite. The third type is found at the contact between the agglomerate and the massive rhyolite in a brecciated zone and consists of quartz + chlorite + siderite veins with lesser pyrite and chalcopyrite.

The sulphide minerals of the quartz + chlorite veins suggest a history of precipitation in at least three stages. This division is based purely on the mineral associations and their relationships in the veins. The first stage includes the precipitation of the arsenopyrite, pyrite and chalcopyrite. The sulphide minerals of the second stage (Bi-Pb-Cu-sulphosalt, galena and chalcopyrite) precipitated interstitially in the first generation sulphides. The third stage includes minerals that formed due to supergene alteration by a Cu-rich fluid, for example a variety of Cu-sulphides and the Pb-poor sulphosalt. Chlorite and quartz are the dominant silicate minerals associated with the sulphides, and seem to have precipitated continuously throughout the whole sequence of sulphide mineral crystallisation.

In GD2 a zone in the agglomerate is encountered where sphalerite and chalcopyrite occur as main sulphides. Zones dominated by sphalerite alternate with zones dominated by chalcopyrite. Quartz and chlorite occur only occasionally in small veins, but no alteration by a Curich fluid was detected. Because this mineralisation differs much from that of the quartz-chlorite veins it is not certain when precipitation took place and how it is related to the main mineralised veins.

An interesting aspect of the mineralogy of the hydrothermal veins is that the matrix minerals (i.e. chlorite and siderite) are extremely enriched in Fe, so much so that these minerals are classified as the iron end-members in the respective solid solution series. On the other hand, the sulphide minerals (i.e. sphalerite and sulphosalts) are generally low in Fe. Inclusions of chalcopyrite and pyrite in the sphalerite could have formed in response to the migration of Fe from the sphalerite to form Fe-rich inclusions in a now Fe-poor, sphalerite. The second generation sphalerite with the lesser chalcopyrite inclusions must have formed from a relative iron poor fluid. Continuous leaching of Fe will eventually lead to the formation of copper-sulphides surrounding chalcopyrite.

Alternatively a Cu-saturated fluid could be responsible for the leaching of Fe from chalcopyrite, pyrite and arsenopyrite, and Pb from the Bi-Pb-Cu-sulphosalt. Simultaneously Cu-sulphides could have precipitated on the rims of some sulphide minerals (e.g. chalcopyrite) and replaced other sulphide minerals (e.g. pyrite and arsenopyrite) along cracks.

Because some of the chlorite seems to be a slightly later phase than some sulphides, it can be argued that the Fe removed from the sulphide was again captured in the chlorite. However, not all the chlorite formed during the same stage, but it always has the same characteristic very high Fe content. There could be two possible explanations, firstly that the chamosite crystallised simply because of the lack of MgO in the fluid. This is unlikely because the geochemical data indicate an enrichment of MgO in the green (chloritisised) agglomerate relative to unaltered rhyolite. Secondly, the earlier chamosite could have crystallised from an initially Fe-saturated fluid, or being the product of overprinting by a later Fe-rich fluid that replaced the Mg in the "older" chlorite.

The chlorite geothermometer indicates temperatures of formation in the range 315° - 360°C, but if it is assumed that at least some of the chlorite was overprinted by a Fe-rich fluid, one can expect that these chlorites originally formed at higher temperatures as intermediate compositions in the chamosite-amesite solid solution series. Along with these higher temperature chlorites, some of the primary sulphides (arsenopyrite, pyrite, and chalcopyrite) could A second stage of sulphide precipitation have crystallised. followed at slightly lower temperatures resulting in the formation of the Bi-Pb-Cu-sulphosalt and small amounts of galena and a second These two stages were succeeded by a generation chalcopyrite. period of "alteration" by a Cu-rich fluid, that represents the last stage of sulphide mineral precipitation.

The microthermometric investigation gives pressure corrected temperatures in the range 150° - 380°C. These temperatures clearly account for more than one stage of hydrothermal activity. However, it is not sure which sulphide phases precipitated at what temperature interval. The salinity of the fluid(s) falls into three groups (i.e. a very high salinity, an intermediate salinity and a very low salinity), which can be explained by fluid mixing (resulting in lowering the salinity) and fluid boiling (increasing the salinity). Both of these stages in the history of the fluid could have resulted in the deposition of base and precious metals. As has been discussed, base metals will be preferentially transported by a higher salinity fluid (5.5 eq. wt% NaCl), whereas gold complexes prefer low salinities (0 - 5 eq. wt. NaCl). The possibility that this temperature range actually represents two or more different fluids cannot be ruled out.

The bulk source of the hydrothermal fluid can only be determined exactly by stable isotope analyses, but it can be expected that ground water and magmatic water were the two major contributors.

REFERENCES

Ahrland, S., Chatt, J., and Davies, N.R. (1958) The relative affinities of ligand atoms for acceptor molecules and ions. Q. Rev. Chem. Soc. 12, 265-276.

Albee, A.L., Bingham, E., Chodos, A.A., and Maynes, A.D. (1965) Phase equilibria in three assemblages of kyanite-zone pelitic schists, Lincoln Mountain Quadrangle, Central Vermont. Journal of Petrology 6, 246-301.

Ayora, C., Liesa, M., and Delgado, J. (1993) Low-thermal-gradient Hercynian metamorphism in the eastern Pyrenees. Journal of Metamorphic Geology **11**, 49-58.

Bailey, S.W. and Brown, B.E. (1962) Chlorite polytypism I. Regular and semi-random one-layer structures. American Mineralogist **47**, 819-850.

Ballantyne, J.M. and Moore, J.N. (1988) Arsenic geochemistry in geothermal systems. Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta **52**, 475-483.

Bancroft, G.M. and Jean, G. (1982) Gold deposition at low temperature on sulphide minerals. Nature (London) **298**, 730-731.

Barnes, H.L. (1979) Solubilities of ore minerals. In: Barnes, H.L. (editor) Geochemistry of Hydrothermal Ore Deposits. 2nd ed. Wiley and Sons, New York, Chapter 8, 404-460.

Barton, P.B.J. (1973) Solid solutions in the system Cu-Fe-S. I. The Cu-S and CuFe-S joins. Economic Geology **68**, 455-465.

Barton, P.B.J. and Bethke, P.M. (1987) Chalcopyrite disease in sphalerite: pathology and epidemology. American Mineralogist **72**, 451-467.

Barton, P.B. and Toulmin, P. (1966) Phase relations involving sphalerite in the Fe-Zn-S system. Economic Geology, **61**, 815-849.

Bayliss, R. (1975) Nomenclature of the trioctahedral chlorites. Canadian Mineralogist 13, 178-190.

Bente, K. and Doering, T. (1993) Solid-state diffusion in sphalerites: an experimental verification of the "chalcopyrite disease". European Journal of Mineralogy 5, 465-478.

Boctor, N.Z. (1985) Rhodonite solubility and thermodynamic properties of aqueous $MnCl_2$ in the system $MnO-SiO_2-HCl-H_2O$. Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta **49**, 565-575.

Bottrell, S.H. and Yardley, B.W.D. (1991) The distribution of Fe and Mn between chlorite and fluid: evidence from fluid inclusions. Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta 55, 241-244.

Brown, K.L. (1989) Kinetics of gold precipitation from experimental hydrothermal sulfide solutions. In: Keays, R.R., Ramsay, W.R.H. and Groves, D.I. (editors) The Geology of Gold Deposits: The Perspective in 1988. The Economic Geology Publishing Company, 320-327.

Brown, B.E. and Bailey, S.W. (1962) Chlorite polytypism: I. Regular and semi-random one layer structures. American Mineralogist 47, 819-850.

Buchanan, L.J. (1981) Precious-metal deposits associated with volcanic environments in the southwest. In: Dickinson, W.R. and Payne, W.D. (editors) Relations of Tectonics to Ore Deposits in the South Cordillera. Arizona Geol. Soc. Dig. 14, 237-262.

Burnham, (1967) In: Barnes, H.L. (editor) Geochemistry of Hydrothermal Ore Deposits. 2nd ed. Wiley and Sons, New York,

Calas, G., Huc, A.-Y., and Pajot, B. (1976) Utilisation de la spectromètrie infrarouge pour l'ètude des inclusions fluides des minèraux: intèrets et limites. Bulletin de la Société Francaise de Minéralogie et de Cristallographie **99**, 153-161.

Cathelineau, M. (1988) Cation site occupancy in chlorites and illite as a function of temperature. Clay Minerals 23, 471-485.

Cathelineau, M., Boiron, M.C., Holliger, P., Marion, P., and Denis, M. (1989) Gold in arsenopyrites: Crystal chemistry, location and state, physical and chemical conditions of deposition. In: Keays, R.R., Ramsay, W.R.H. and Groves, D.I. (editors) The Geology of Gold Deposits: The Perspective in 1988. The Economic Geology Publishing Company, 328-341.

Cathelineau, M. and Nieva, D. (1985) A chlorite solid solution geothermometer. The Los Azufres (Mexico) geothermal system. Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology **91**, 235-244.

Chang, L.L.Y. and Hoda, S.H. (1977) Phase relations in the system $PbS-Cu_2S-Bi_2S_3$ and the stability of galenobismutite. American Mineralogist **62**, 346-350.

Clarke, D.S. and Govett, G.J.S. (1988) Rock geochemistry in the exploration for Southwest Pacific epithermal gold deposits. Proceedings of Bicentennial Gold 88 Conference. Geol. Soc. Austr. 369

Clarke, D.S. and Govett, G.J.S. (1990) Southwest Pacific epithermal gold: a rock-geochemistry perspective. Journal of Geochemical Exploration **35**, 225-240.

Clubley-Armstrong, A.R. (1977) Petrochemistry of the Rooiberg Felsite Group and overlying Loskop Formation, north of Middelburg, southeast Transvaal. Annals of the Geological Survey of South Africa 14, 11-28.

Clubley-Armstrong, A.R. (1980) Petrochemistry of the Rooiberg Felsite Group and overlying Loskop Formation, north of Middelburg, southeastern Transvaal. Annals of the Geological Survey of South Africa 14, 11-28. Crawford, M.L. (1981) Fluid inclusions in metamorphic rocks - low and medium grade. In: Hollister, L.S. and Crawford, M.L. (editors) Short Course in Fluid Inclusions: Applications to Petrology. Mineral. Ass. of Canada, 6, 156-181.

Crerar, D., Wood, S., Brantley, S., and Bocarsly, A. (1985) Chemical controls on solubility of ore-forming minerals in hydrothermal solutions. Canadian Mineralogist 23, 333-352.

Criaud, A. and Fouillac, C. (1989) The distribution of arsenic (III) and arsenic (V) in geothermal waters: examples from the Massif Central of France, the Island of Dominica in the Leeward Islands of the Caribbean, the Valles Caldera of New Mexico, U.S.A., and southwest Bulgaria. Chemical Geology **76**, 256-269.

Crocker, I.T. (1979) Metallogenic aspects of the Bushveld granite: Fluorite, tin and associated rare metal-carbonate mineralisation. Geological Society of South Africa Special Publication, **5**, 275-295.

Davies, J.F., Grant, R.W.E., and Whitehead, R.E.S. (1979) Immobile trace elements and Archean volcanic stratigraphy in the Timmins mining area, Ontario. Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences **16**, 305-311.

Davies, J.F. and Whitehead, R.E.S. (1980) Further immobile element data from altered volcanic rocks, Timmins mining area, Ontario. Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences **17**, 419-423.

De Bruiyn, H. (1980) The geology of the acid phase of the Bushveld complex, north of Pretoria - geochemical statistical approach. PhD thesis Univ. Orange Free State

Decaritat, P., Hutcheon, I., and Walshe, J.L. (1993) Chlorite Geothermometry - A Review. Clays and Clay Minerals **41**, 219-239.

Deer, W.A., Howie, R.A., and Zussman, J. (1992) Editors: Deer, W.A., Howie, R.A., and Zussman, J. An Introduction to the Rock-Forming Minerals. 2nd ed. Longman Group Ltd. 343 p

112

Eriksson, P.G., Schweitzer, J.K., Bosch, P.J.A., Schreiber, U.M., Van Deventer, J.L., and Hatton, C.J. (1993) The Transvaal Sequence: An overview. Journal of African Earth Sciences 16,

Ferrow, E. and Roots, M. (1989) A preparation technique for TEM specimens; application to synthetic Mg-chlorite. European Journal of Mineralogy 1, 815-819.

Finlow-Bates, T. and Stumpfl, E.F. (1981) The behaviour of so-called immobile elements in hydrothermally altered rocks associated with volcanogenic submarine exhalative ore deposits. Mineralium Deposita 16, 319-328.

Franklin, J.M., Lydon, J.W., and Sangster, D.F. (1981) Volcanicassociated massive sulfide deposits. In: Skinner, B.J. (editor) *Economic Geology, Seventy-Fifth Anniversary Volume*. 75th Annniv. ed. The Economic Geology Publishing Company, ElPaso, Texas, 485-627.

Gieré, R. (1986) Zirconolite, allanite and hoegbomite in a marble skarn from the Bergell contact aureole; implications for mobility of Ti, Zr and REE. Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology **93**, 459-470.

Gieré, R. (1989) Hydrothermal mobility of Ti, Zr, and REE: examples from the Bergell and Adamello contact aureoles (Italy). Terra Nova 2, 60-67.

Giggenbach, W.F. (1984) Mass transfer in hydrothermal alteration systems - a conceptual approach. Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta 48, 2693-2711.

Goodman, B.A. and Bain, D.C. (1979) Mössbauer spectra of chlorites and their decomposition products. Proc. 6th Int. Clay Conference 1978 (Oxford). Elsevier, Amsterdam, 65-74.

Grant, J.A. (1986) The isocon diagram - a simple solution to Gresens' equation for metasomatic alteration. Economic Geology **81**, 1976-1982. Gresens, R.L. (1967) Composition-volume relationships of metasomatism. Chemical Geology 2, 47-65.

Hannington, M.D. and Scott, S.D. (1989) Sulfidation equilibria as guides to gold mineralization in volcanogenic massive sulfides: evidence from sulfide mineralogy and the composition of sphalerite. Economic Geology 84, 1978-1995.

Harris, D.C. and Chen, T.T. (1976) Crystal chemistry and reexamination of nomenclature of sulfosalts in the aikinitebismuthinite series. Canadian Mineralogist 14, 194-205.

Hayes, J.B. (1970) Polytypism of chlorite in sedimentary rocks. Clays and Clay Minerals 18, 285-306.

Haynes, F.M., Sterner, S.M., and Bodnar, R.J. (1988) Synthetic fluid inclusions in natural quartz. IV. Chemical analyses of fluid inclusions by SEM/EDA: Evaluation of method. Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta 52, 969-977.

Hedenquist, J.W. and Henley, R.W. (1985) The importance of CO_2 on freezing point measurements of fluid inclusions: evidence from active geothermal systems and implications for epithermal ore deposition. Economic Geology **80**, 1379-1406.

Helgeson, H.C. (1967) Solution chemistry and metamorphism. In: Abelson, P.H. (editor) Researches in Geochemistry. John Wiley & Sons Inc. New York, **2**, 362-404.

Helgeson, H.C. and Garrels, R.M. (1968) Hydrothermal transport and deposition of gold. Economic Geology **63**, 622-635.

Hemley, J.J. and Hunt, J.P. (1992) Hydrothermal ore-forming processes in the light of studies in rock- buffered systems: II. Some general geologic applications. Economic Geology 87, 23-43.

Henley, R.W. (1985) The geothermal framework of epithermal deposits. In: Berger, B.R. and Bethke, B.M. (editors) Reviews in Econ. Geol.: Geology and Geochemistry of Epithermal Systems. 2nd ed. Chapter 1, 1-24.

Henley, R.W. (1990) Ore transport and deposition in epithermal environments. In: Golding, H.H. and Ho, S.E. (eds) Stable Isotopes and Fluid Processes in Mineralization, Geol. Dept. and Univ. Extension, Univ. of Western Australia Publ., 23, 51-69.

Henley, R.W. (1991) Epithermal gold deposits in volcanic terranes. In: Foster, R.P. (editor) Gold Metallogeny and Exploration. Blackie & Son Ltd. Glasgow, London, 133-164.

Hosking, K.F.G. (1951) Primary ore deposits in Cornwall. Royal Geol. Soc. Cornwall Trans. **18,** 309-356.

Hynes, A. (1980) Carbonatization and mobility of Ti, Y, and Zr in Ascot formation metabasalts, SE Quebec. Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology **75**, 79-87.

Jowett, E.C. (1991) Fitting iron and magnesium into the hydrothermal chlorite geothermometer. GAC-MAC Annual Meeting Abstract. **16**, A62

Kavalieris, I., Walshe, J.L., Halley, S., and Harrold, B.P. (1990) Dome related gold mineralization in the Pani volcanic complex, North Sulawesi, Indonesia: a study of geologic relations, fluid inclusions, and chlorite compositions. Economic Geology **85**, 1208-1225.

Kerrich, R. and Fryer, B.J. (1981) The separation of rare elements from abundant base metals in Archean lode gold deposits: implications of low water/rock source regions. Economic Geology 76, 160-166.

Kodama, H., Longworth, G., and Townsend, M.G. (1982) A Mössbauer investigation of some chlorites and their oxidation products. Canadian Mineralogist **20**, 585-592. Kranidiotis, P. and MacLean, W.M. (1987) Systematics of chlorite alteration at the Phelps Dodge massive sulfide deposit, Matagami, Quebec. Economic Geology 82, 1898-1911.

Kretschmar, U. and Scott, S.D. (1976) Phase relations involving arsenopyrite in the system Fe-As-S and their application. Canadian Mineralogist 14, 364-386.

Large, R.R., Huston, D.L., McGoldrick, P.J., and Ruxton, P.A. (1989) Gold distribution and genesis in Australian volcanogenic massive sulfide deposits and their significance for gold transport models. In: Keays, R.R., Ramsay, W.R.H. and Groves, D.I. (editors) The Geology of Gold Deposits: The Perspective in 1988. The Economic Geology Publishing Company, 520-536.

Lee, J.H., Peacor, D.R., Lewis, D.D., and Wintsch, R.P. (1984) Chlorite-illite/muscovite interlayered and interstratified crystals: A TEM/STEM study. Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology 88, 372-385.

Lesher, C.M., Goodwin, A.M., Campbell, I.H., and Gorton, M.P. (1986) Trace-element geochemistry of ore-associated and barren, felsic metavolcanic rocks in the Superior Province, Canada. Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences 23, 222-237.

MacLean, W.H. (1990) Mass change calculations in altered rock series. Mineralium Deposita **25**, 44-49.

Mather, J.D. (1970) The biotite isograd and the lower greenschist facies in the Dalradian rocks of Scotland. Journal of Petrology 11, 253-275.

McDowell, S.D. and Elders, W.A. (1980) Authigenic layer silicate minerals in borehole Elmore 1, Salton Sea geothermal field, California, USA. Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology **74**, 293-310. McLeod, R.L. and Stanton, R.L. (1984) Phyllosilicates and associated minerals in some paleozoic stratiform sulphide deposits in southeastern Australia. Economic Geology **79**, 1-22.

McPhail, D.C. (1993) The behaviour of iron in high temperature chlorine brines. Geol. Soc. Aust. , Program Abstr. **34**, 50-51.

Mellini, M., Nieto, F., Alvarez, F., and Gomez-Pugnaire, M.T. (1991) Mica-chlorite intermixing and altered chlorite from the Nevado-Filabride micaschists, Southern Spain. European Journal of Mineralogy **3**, 27-38.

Nieto, F., Velilla, N., Peacor, D.R., and Huertas, M.O. (1994) Regional retrograde alteration of sub-greenschist facies chlorite to smectite. Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology **115**, 243-252.

Parilov, Y.S., Mikhaleva, V.A., and Yeshkeyeva, N.T. (1990) Experimental verification of the reliability of fluid inclusion thermometry as applied to sulfide deposits. International Geology Review 1028-1034.

Paterson, C.J., Uzunlar, N., and Groff, J. (1989) A view through an epithermal-mesothermal precious metal system in the Northern Black Hills, South Dakota: A magmatic origin for the ore-forming fluids. In: Keays, R.R., Ramsay, W.R.H. and Groves, D.I. (editors) The Geology of Gold Deposits: The Perspective in 1988. The Economic Geology Publishing Company, 564-570.

Pearson, R.G. (1963) Hard and soft acids and bases. Journal of the American Chemical Society **85**, 3533-3539.

Pecher, A. (1984) Chronolgie et re-equilibrage des inclusions fluides: quelques limites à leur utilisation en microthermomètrie. In: Lagache, M. (editor) Thermomètrie et baromètrie gèologiques. 2nd ed. Soc. Franc. Minèral. Cristallogr. 463-485. Phillips, G.N. and Groves, D.I. (1983) The nature of archaen goldbearing fluids as deduced form gold deposits of western Australia. J. Geol. Soc. Australia **30**, 25-39.

Phillips, W.R. (1964) A numerical system of classification for chlorites and septechlorites. Mineralogical Magazine **34**, 1114-1124.

Poty, B.P., Stadler, H.A., and Weisbrod, A.M. (1974) Fluid inclusion studies in quartz from fissures of Western and Central Alps. Schweiz. Mineral. Petrogr. Mitt. 54, 717-752.

Puddephatt, R.J. (1978) The Chemistry of Gold. Elsevier, Amsterdam-Oxford-New York.

Ramdohr, P. (1975) The Ore Minerals and Their Intergrowths. Second Edition, Pergamon Press, 410-411.

Renders, P.J. and Seward, T.M. (1989) The adsorption of thio gold (I) complexes by amorphous As_2S_3 and Sb_2S_3 at 25 C and 90 C. Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta 53, 255-267.

Rhodes, R.C. and Du Plessis, M.D. (1976) Notes on some stratigraphic relations in the Rooiberg Felsite. Geological Society of South Africa Transactions **79**, 183-185.

Roedder, E. (1972) Composition of fluid inclusions. U. S. Geol. Survey Prof. Pap. 440-JJ.

Roedder, E. (1979) Fluid inclusions as samples of ore fluids. In: Barnes, H.L. (editor) Geochemistry of Hydrothermal Ore Deposits. 2nd ed. Wiley-Interscience, New York, 684-737.

Roedder, E. (1984) Fluid Inclusions. Min. Soc. America, Washington, D.C.

Roobol, M.J. and Hackett, D. (1987) Paleovolcanic facies and exhalite geochemistry: Guides for selecting exploration areas in volcano-sedimentary complexes. Economic Geology **82**, 691-705. Roseboom, E.H. (1966) An investigation of the system Cu - S and some natural copper sulfides between 25° and 700°C. Economic Geology **61**, 641-672.

Rubin, J.N., Henry, C.D., and Price, J.G. (1989) Hydrothermal zircons and zircon overgrowths, Sierra Blanca Peaks, Texas. American Mineralogist **74**, 865-869.

Rubin, J.N., Henry, C.D., and Price, J.G. (1993) The mobility of zirconia and other "immobile" elements during hydrothermal alteration. Chemical Geology, **110**, 29-47.

Samson, I.M., Williams-Jones, A.E., and Liu, W.N. (1995) The chemistry of hydrothermal fluids in carbonatites: Evidence from leachate and SEM-decrepitate analysis of fluid inclusions from Oka, Quebec, Canada. Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta **59**, 1979-1989.

Sander, M.V. and Einaudi, M.T. (1990) Epithermal deposition of gold during transition from propylitic to potassic alteration at Round Mountain, Nevada. Economic Geology **85**, 285-311.

Schweitzer, J.K., Hatton, C.J., and De Waal, S.A. (1995a) Regional lithochemical stratigraphy of the Rooiberg Group, upper Transvaal Supergroup: A proposed new subdivision. South African Journal of Geology **98**, 245-255.

Schweitzer, J.K., Hatton, C.J., and De Waal, S.A. (1995b) Economic potential of the Rooiberg Group: Volcanic rocks in the floor and roof of the Bushveld Complex. Mineralium Deposita **30**, 168-177.

Scott, S.P. and Kissin, S.A. (1973) Sphalerite composition in the Zn-Fe-S system below 300°C. Economic Geology, **68**, 475-479.

Seward, T.M. (1973) Thiocomplexes of gold and the transport of gold in hydrothermal ore solutions. Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta **37**, 379-399. Seward, T.M. (1976) The stability of chloride complexes of silver in hydrothermal solutions up to 350 C. Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta 40, 1329-1341.

Seward, T.M. (1981) Metal complex formation in aqueous solutions at elevated temperatures and pressures. 13-14 ed. Phys. Chem. Earth, Nobel Symposium on the Chemistry and Geochemistry of Solutions at High Temperatures and Pressures, 113-132.

Seward, T.M. (1989) The hydrothermal chemistry of gold and its implications for ore formation: Boiling and conductive cooling as examples. In: Keays, R.R., Ramsay, W.R.H. and Groves, D.I. (editors) The Geology of Gold Deposits: The Perspective in 1988. The Economic Geology Publishing Company, 398-404.

Seward, T.M. (1991) The hydrothermal geochemistry of gold. In: Foster, R.P. (editor) Gold Metallogeny and Exploration. Blackie & Son Ltd. Glasgow, London, 37-62.

Seyfried, W.E.J. and Bischoff, J.L. (1981) Experimental seawaterbasalt interaction at 300 C, 500 bars, chemical exchange, secondary mineral formation and implications for the transport of heavy metals. Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta **45**, 135-147.

Sharp, Z.D., Essene, E.J., and Kelly, W.C. (1985) A re-examination of the arsenopyrite geothermometer: pressure considerations and applications to natural assemblages. Canadian Mineralogist **23**, 517-534.

Shenberger, D.M. and Barnes, H.L. (1989) Solubility of gold in aqueous sulfide solutions from 150 to 350 C. Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta **53**, 269-278.

Shepherd, T.J., Rankin, A.H., and Alderton, D.H.M. (1985) A Practical Guide to Fluid Inclusion Studies. Blackie, Glasgow, London. Shikazono, N. and Kawahata, H. (1987) Compositional differences in chlorite from hydrothermally altered rocks and hydrothermal ore bodies. Canadian Mineralogist **25**, 465-474.

Sillitoe, R.H. (1977) Metallic mineralization affiliated to subaerial volcanism: a review. Volcanic Processes in Ore Genesis. Inst. Mining and Metallurgy - Geol. Soc. London, 7, 99-116.

Skinner, B.J. (1979) The many origins of hydrothermal mineral deposits. In: Barnes, H.L. (editor) Geochemistry of Hydrothermal Ore Deposits. 2nd ed. Wiley, New York, 1-21.

Smith. B. (1993) A geological investigation of the Rooiberg volcanic successions at Melkhoutfontein 183JR. Honours Project, Univ. Pretoria.

South African Committee for Stratigraphy (SACS) (1980) Editor: Kent, L.E. Lithostratigraphy of the Republic of South Africa, South West Africa/Namibia and the Republics of Bophuthatswana, Transkei and Venda. Goverment Printer, Pretoria,

Spooner, E.T.C. (1981) Fluid inclusion studies of hydrothermal ore deposits. In: Hollister, L.S. and Crawford, M.L. (editors) Short Course in Fluid Inclusions: Applications to Petrology. Mineral. Ass. of Canada, **6**, 209-240.

Stear, W.M. (1977) The stratigraphy and sedimentation of the Pretoria Group at Rooiberg, Transvaal. Geological Society of South Africa Transactions 80,

Stoessel, R.K. (1984) Regular solution site-mixing model for chlorites. Clays and Clay Minerals **32**, 205-212.

Townsend, M.G., Longworth, G., and Kodama, H. (1986) Magnetic interaction at low temperature in chlorite and its products of oxidation: a Mössbauer investigation. Canadian Mineralogist 24, 105-115. Twist, D. (1983) An economic evaluation of the Rooiberg Felsite. Inst. Geol. Res. Bushveld Complex, Res. Rep. **41**, 1-25.

Twist, D. (1985) Geochemical evolution of the Rooiberg silicic lavas in the Loskop Dam area, Southeastern Bushveld. Economic Geology 80, 1153-1165.

Veblen, D.R. (1983) Microstructures and mixed layering in intergrown wonesite, chlorite, talc, biotite, and kaolinite. American Mineralogist **68**, 566-580.

Walshe, J.L. (1986) A six-component chlorite solid-solution model and the conditions of chlorite formation in hydrothermal and geothermal systems. Economic Geology **81**, 681-703.

Watts, K.J. and Hassemer, J.R. (1989) Geochemical signatures of possible deep-seated ore deposits in Tertiary volcanic centres, Arizona and New Mexico, U.S.A. Journal of Geochemical Exploration 32, 413-414.

White, D.E. (1975) Thermal waters of volcanic origin. Geological Society of America Bulletin **68**, 1637-1658.

Williams, P.J. (1994) Iron Mobility During Synmetamorphic Alteration in the Selwyn Range Area, NW Queensland - Implications for the Origin of Ironstone-Hosted Au-Cu Deposits. Mineralium Deposita **29**, 250-260.

Wood, S.A. (1987) Application of a multiphase ore mineral solubility experiment to the separation of base metal and gold mineralization in Archean greenstone terrains. Economic Geology **82**, 1044-1048.

Yokoyama, T., Takahashi, Y., and Tarutani, T. (1993) Simultaneous determination of arsenic and arsenious acids in geothermal water. Chemical Geology **103**, 103-111.

Appendix A

Drill core logs of GD1, GD2, and GD3:

GD 1 0,0 - 6,16 : Weathered oxidised agglomerate Red coloured 6,16 - 7,0 : Red coloured Strongly weathered 7,0 - 7,33 : Green colour Matrix -> Green Clasts -> Big red clasts Small green clasts White clasts Deformed red clasts (varies in size) 7,33 - 7,44 : Red zone 7,44 - 7,87 : Green colour Matrix -> green Clasts -> small green big red Huge red (10 * 10 cm) Sulphides in fracture at 7,57m, maybe Asp. Sulph. in matrix too 7,87 - 7,97 : Red zone Horizontal fractures 7,97 - 8,10 : Green coloured zone 8,10 - 8,30 : Oxidation along unorientated fract. Red on outer rim and yellow directly along fract. Oxidation along fract. a few mm up to 5cm in width. 8,30 - 8,88 : Green zone with fine fract. Oxidation along fract. rare to absent Fract. no specific orientation Amount of fract. : 7 8,88 - 9,03 : Red Zone Big red clast at 8,9m 9,03 - 9,45 : Green zone Fairly massive Clasts the same 2-3 unoxidised fract. Sulph. (Cp ?) at 9,35m, disseminated 9,45 - 9,67 : 2 Red zones along hor. and diag. fract., with unoxidised green zone in middle (2-5 cm wide). In immediate area of fract. oxidation is yellow and change then to red. 9,67 - 9,87 : Green zone Few small unoxidised fract.

9,87 - 10,0 : Red zone 10,0 - 10,30 : Green zone 10,30 - 11,60 : Red zone 11,60 - 11,65 : Green zone Oxidised fract. (hor. & diag.), 5mm wide 11,65 - 11,75 : Massive dark green zone (chlorite ?) 11,75 - 12,33: Green zone At 12,16m there is a white clast (Q) with a golden sulph. included. : The NOTE huge red clasts are all characterized by small greenish inclusions as well as the deformed red clasts. 12,33 - 12,36 : Open fract. zone of which the oxidation grades over to dark green (chlorite) zone. 12,36 - 12,63 : Red zone Fract. nearly horizontal 12,63 - 13,0 : Massive green zone (=> no fract.) 13,0 - 13,15 : Red zone 13.15 - 13.40 : Massive green zone Cp in small white clast 13,40 - 13,50 : Red zone 13,50 - 13,90 : Massive green zone 13,90 - 13,95 : Red zone 13,95 - 14,20 : Green zone with 2-3 minor unoxidised fract. 14,20 - 14,45 : Red zone with hor. fract. 14.45 - 14.57 : Pinkish zone (=> matrix is red) Seems to be more weathered/altered 14.57 - 15,03 : Red zone Fract. is hor. to slightly dipping 15,03 - 15,50 : Massive green zone 15,50 - 15,66 : 2 Red zones divide by a 5cm green zone 15,66 - 15,77 : Green zone 15,77 - 15,88 : Red zone Fract. is dipping at 45°

- 15,88 16,95 : Massive green zone At 16,60m Cp in a red deformed clast Cp still in white clasts Cp appears in small green clasts in larger amounts than those in white clasts (at 15,58-16,20m). Cp in red clasts seems to be associated with dark green spots. 16,95 - 17,10 : Red zone 17,10 - 17,84 : Fink zone grading over to a green zone One diag. oxidised fract. at 17,34m Cp still associated with small green spots
- 17,84 17,87 : Red zone with one hor. fract.
- 17,87 18,00 : Pink zone grading over to a green zone At 18,0m a silvery sulphide (Asp) appears as single xtals ("flaky").
- 18,0 18,70 : Green zone Asp seems to form either single xtals or clusters of x'tals, associated with the dark green min. (chlorite) Cp is still in the green grains and spot in red clasts Cp appears also in a thin Q-vein at 18,60m Q-vein seems to be continues and vertical
- 18,70 18,96 : Pinkish altered/weathered zone Directly above this zone there is a yellow mineral which seems to be alteration product of chlorite
- 18,96 20,40 : Green-pink coloured zone Almost vertical Q-veins carrying Cp at 19,0m, Cp-mineralizing in these vein becomes more prominent Fract dipping 30° not very wide and no sulph. Cp still ass. with green grains Bornite-like sulph. starts to appear in Qveins at 19,55m At 19,80m Q-veins become wider with more Cp Between 19,84 - 19,90m there is a dark green zone with a silvery sulph. Asp reappears at 20,0m as single "flaky" xtals, but doesn't seem to be ass. with chlorite (not sure) The chlorite zone seems to appear more often At 20,35m a large Cp cluster is appearing together with a silvery sulph. (Asp) although not directly in contact with the Q-vein nearby, it may be ass. This Q-vein is not vert. but almost hor.

- 20,40 -20,50 : Dark green broken zone with several Q-veins cutting across with no specific orientation
- 20,60 20,80 : Massive Asp cutting into the Chl-zone Sulph--rich fluid seems to have drop into the Chl-zone A yellow groundmass is present with the Asp
 - (on the boundaries between the chlorite and sulph.) Q-veins seem to be broken up and "invaded" by
 - the massive Asp clusters
- 20,80 21,0 : Sulph. content decrease Texture the same as the above zone, that is: ->large open holes ->no definite direction of movement by the Asp ->broken Q-veins ->chlorite breccia
- 21,0 21,10 : Chl-zone intruded by wide Q-veins with Cusulph. Have not seen any Asp
- 21,10 21,50 : Highly brecciated It seems as if the Chl-zone was intruded by Ω-veins and then the whole system had been broken in intruded by a second Chl-bearing fluid
 - At 21,40m a few Asp xtals have been seen in a yellow (oxidised) groundmass next to the Chl-zone
 - At 21,50m a 50 dipping fract. is carrying Q and Asp (no sign of Cp)
- 21,50 21,68 : Green zone with a Chl-zone cutting through There is a Q-vein but no sign of any sulph. No big red clasts only small green clasts (This might not be typical of this zone but purely accidently)
- 21,68 22,15 : Chl-zone Q-veins cutting across in all directions but no visible sulph.

22,15 - 22,40 : Asp reappear First as small single xtals but further downwards as a massive sulph. mass that seems to have "drop" into the Chlorite surrounding Asp xtals form clusters in the sulph. mass

22,40 - 23,35 : Green zone with large red clasts Red clasts have Cp as inclusions Cp is also ass. with small green clasts Cp and Bn appear with and without Q in fine fract. that sometimes cut through the

clasts (no specific orientation?) From 23.0m downwards there is a disseminated dark sulph. (En or Sphl) xtallized in fine fract. with no specific orientation 23,35 - 23,50 : Chl-zone Cu-sulph. still in fine fract. 23,50 - 23,85 : Chl-zone with Asp mass 23,85 - 24,70 : Ch1-zone Sulph.- bearing fract. cuts through a huge red clast (sulph.= Cp,Bn,Asp) Cp and Bn are also in fine fract. Asp is also xtall. as single clusters in the Chlorite A Cu-sulph.- bearing-Q-veins are cutting through the Chlorite in all directions 24,70 - 25,50 : Chl-zone with Asp mass Asp also ass. with Cp and Bn Have not seen any fract. or veins cutting through the massive sulph. 25,50 - 25,90 : Green-pink coloured zone Asp appears in fract. as single xtals and not as a mass The ass. fluid in the fract. with the sulph. seems to be chlorite-bearing At 25,90m it seems as if the fluid used the same channel ways as that of the Q-veins but was a later intrusion Pink zone (=> matrix = red) 25,90 - 26,40 : 70° dipping fract. filled with Q (no sulph. seen) Cp appears in the green spots (grains) in the red matrix Cp also in very fine fract. in the host rock, again ass. with possibly chlorite 26,40 - 26,50 : Red zone In the break a dark blue mineral xtallize (hematite) 26,50 - 27,26 : Green zone Sulph. dark green ass. with mineral where ever it occurs as (chlorite) inclusions in the red clasts or where there is small grains in the matrix Occasionally very fine fract. are filled with Cu-sulph. NOTE: In every Green zone the clasts are very similar: -> small green clasts small white clasts sometimes with Cp ----> included

-> big to huge red clasts -> deformed red clasts both of which have dark green spots or zones in which Cp is sometimes present 27,26 - 27,30 : Chl-zone Cu-sulph. disseminated 27,30 - 27,60 : Green zone A 80° dipping fract. (3mm wide) is filled with 2 sulphides: -> probably bornite and pyrite Cp and Bn appear diss. as previously seen 27,60 - 27,85 : Pink zone => red matrix Sulph. are diss., and consist of a 8n- or sphalerite-like dark mineral, less Cp This darker sulph. sometimes surrounds the smaller red clasts 27,85 - 28,16 : Cp content increases No fract. the sulph. are only diss. NOTE: the golden sulph. might also be Py 28,85 - 28,40 Bn/Sphal is increasing and the Cp is . decreasing Host rock is more pinkish 28,40 - 28,55 : The dark and the golden sulph. are occurring together, and are still diss. No major fract. 28,55 - 29,00 : Golden sulph. content is increasing and are still diss. Dark sulph. is visible but only in small amounts and seems to concentrate where the golden sulph. are absent 19.00 - 29.30 : Content of the golden sulph. are decreasing and seem to concentrate around grain and clast boundaries Matrix is red and the clasts are red, green and white 29,30 - 29,75 : Matrix change to greenish but the clasts do not change Sulph. contents decrease Golden sulph. (Cp) appears in fine vert. fract. Small amounts sulph. still diss. No dark sulph. 29,75 - 29,80 : Red zone 29,80 - 30,00 : Green zone with Cp diss. and around small clasts
30,00 - 30,10 : Red zone 30,10 - 32,66 : Green zone Diss. Cp in varying amounts Fine vert. fract. filled with Bn and Cp At 31,65m a 60° dipping fract. filled with Cp and Q Golden sulph. still appear as inclusions in white clasts as well as in deformed red clasts No major fract. , fairly massive 32,66 - 32,82 : Red zone 60° dipping fract. 32,82 - 33,44 : Massive Green zone Cp in some of the clasts Broken fract. at 33,20m is filled with Q and Cp and dips 70° 33,44 - 46,00 : Green massive zone Only sulph. are found in clasts like Q and some deformed red calsts or clasts with green spots Occasionally there is also a golden sulph. in fine fract. Red zones (oxidised) cuts occasionally through the agglomerate The colour of the matrix may change from greenish to a bit more pinkish from time to time but no unusual mineralization occurs with that Clasts stay throughout the same 46,00 - 46,41 : Green zone Asp appears again in clusters in the Chl. Some fract. are cutting through but seem to postdate the sulph. deposit and are no mineralized At 46,30m there is a 40° dipping fract. which has Asp mineralized There are nearly hor. Q-veins with no sulph. 46,41 - 46,43 5 Chl. zone with As-pew clusters and single xtals 46,43 - 46,85 : Fractured Green zone Most of the open unmin. fract. are not orientated in any specific direction Asp appears in fine more or less vert. fract. (this direction are not fixed) Bigger fract. with Asp min. appear in ass. with more chl.-rich zones 46,85 - 47,36 Asp is becoming more prominent and still 2 seems to have invaded the chl. zones Chl. zones show signs of weathering effects More short open fract. appear

- At 47,0m a long fract. cuts vertically through the host rock and is filled with Asp
- Q-rich zones appear in the Chl. zone and are broken up fract. filled with chl. and later invaded by sulph. too
- At 47,17m Cu-sulph. appear together with Asp in these fract.

45.36 - 47.73 : Weathering more prominent

- Nearly vert. fract. filled with Asp in the middle (together with a yellow groundmass) and chl. on the rim
- At one side of the mineralized fract. the host rock is also fract. but not altered or mineralized
- The other side is strongly weathered to a soft brittle green min. (malachite)
- 47,73 48,13 : Green zone with less fract. Cu-sulph. in fine fract. which are not very long and cut through clasts Sometimes also ass. with nearly hor. Q-veins Unmineralized chl. fractured zone at 47,83m, dipping 50°

48,13 - 48,60 : Green zone

- At 48,13m a fract.dipping 60° is filled with chl- and Asp
- At 48,20m a dark green zone (8cm wide) have no sulph. mineralized
- Golden sulph. appear still in clasts and with green spots
- At 48,50m there are 2 fract. one filled with Q only (dipping 70°) and the other one filled with chl. and Cp. (dipping 50)
- 48,60 48,68 : Weathered zone Yellow colour Big clasts with yellow spots and rims, Asp veins are cutting through these clasts These big red clasts are also surrounded by Asp and Cp. The yellow spots are probably an alteration product of chl. This zone is bounded by 2 fract. dipping 50°
- 48,68 49,00 : Green-yellow zone Certain min. seem to have been subjected to alteration => yellow min. and holes Rest of zone is fract. free Only Cp. is diss. in matrix (no Asp)
- 49,00 50,50 : Red matrix with a lot of yellow spots Fract. are abundant - some are open and in other areas it looks as if something was removed Other fract. are mineralized with

- Asp (at 49,15m) - Q at 50,0m, dipping 80° - Malachite Black mineral (sometimes ass. with malachite) The fract. varies in length and size 50,50 - 54,10 : Strongly altered/weathered zone (VROT) Minerals - Light green (Malachite) - Yellow (altered chl./FeO) - Dark green (Chl.) - Charcoal (Hematite) - Blue (Azurite) No sulph. visible 54,10 - 54,45 : Massive Asp zone Host rock still altered Golden sulph. ass. with Asp 54,45 - 55,00 : Pink zone (=> red matrix) Clasts are red and green, and the red clasts have yellow spots and holes in places Cp. appears only in the clasts 55,00 - 55,25 : Green zone A few fract. dipping 60° No sulph. 55,25 - 56,00 : Red zone Oxidation along fract. dipping 70° Cp. and Malachite in fract. that are coloured yellow and red Cp. and Asp are also present in finer fract. (with no specific orientation) ass. with chl. Matrix in between fract. are red 56,00 - 56,45 : Pink zone Holes in matrix where minerals were taken away Some fract. were filled with chl. and Cp., but the chl. is starting to erode and only Cp. is left At 56,0m there seems to be either a huge red clast or the matrix had been silicified. It is broken up by Cp-chl bearing fluids Cp appears in big units (1*1cm) At 56,30m there are red clasts with white clasts included => reworked? 56,45 - 56,66 : Mixture of green and red matrix 56,66 - 56,84 : Red and green zone showing deformation No sulph. ass. 56,84 - 58,00 : Matrix change 2 times from red to green

2 Major red oxidised zones along fract.

dipping 60 -70° No sulph. in fract. red zones In the massive zone in between fract., there is only minor Cp in clasts Fract. dipping 60° which are filled with 58,00 - 58,15 : Chl.,py and Asp No other sulph. except in red clasts 58,15 - 59,70 : Matrix again is changing colour gradually and 3 major red oxidised zones cut through At 59,30m some black spots appear which maybe an alteration product (it is spread over and area of 7cm) At 59,40m there are some strange alteration (?) grading over into a chl. rich zone (no sulph.) Very fine fract. with Cp start to appear at 59,40m (vert.) 59,70 - 59,85 : Chl. rich zone carrying Cu-sulph. in veins through the chl. Green zone intruded by chl.- Cu-sulph. fluids 59,85 - 50,45 : in nearly vert. fract. Also Asp xtals starts to appear in these fract. At 60,20m Q appears with chl. and Cp in fract. Cp is increasing in the matrix Cu-sulph. content increase diss. in matrix 50,45 - 61,85 : Cu-sulph. appear also in fine fract. at 40,80m Matrix is basically red At 61,10m a 60° dipping fract. is carrying Cu-sulph. Minor single Asp xtals appear in the matrix 61,85 - 62,15 : Large Q-vein dipping 60° - 1-3cm wide - carrying Cu-sulph. - no Asp - Chl. seems to have eroded in some places Cp also appears diss. in the host rock where it tend to concentrate around Q-grains Yellow spots are still present in matrix 62,15 - 63,00 : Pink zone Fairly massive Py and Cp in matrix (around Q-grains) No Asp visible Red clasts still with Cp inclusions Small very fine fract. seem to be channel ways for a sulph.-rich fluid to reach grains and the grain boundaries

Dark blue sulph. appears in matrix (En or Sphal.) **53,00 - 53,03 :** Chl. zone Cp is the only sulph. present 63.03 - 64.35 : Massive Green zone increase in matrix Sulph. content concentrating around grains Asp only as rare single xtals 64,35 - 64,90 : Pink zone Sulph. content decreases rapidly 64,90 - 65,10 : Chl. zone Red rim around the zone Py and Cp are ass. Asp in fract. 65,10 - 67,00 **:** Pink zone Fairly massive Only sulph. that can be seen are in the clasts 67,00 - 68,00 : Green zone Cp content increases, and concentrates in green grains and along fine fract. ass. with chl. Sometimes Bn is also in the fine fract. Lower down there is more open fract. 68,00 - 69,00 : Green matrix and huge red clasts Bn,Cp and Py concentrate in the matrix in large amounts around grains and ass. with green grains (=> inside) Sulph. concentration increases downwards At 69,0m Bn appears in large amounts and Cp and Py are almost massive 69,00 - 69,14 : Chl. zone High concentrations of Cp and Bn No Asp visible Cp, Py and Bn still diss. in matrix and clasts 69,14 - 69,55 : A silvery sulph. appears in the matrix and clasts ass. with golden sulph. Large red clasts are broken up and intruded by veins of golden sulph. At 69,46m 2 fract. are filled with Cp and Py Red zone of deformed material 69,55 - 69,79 : The material seems to be banded (green and red) bands have sometimes Cp,Py and the Green silvery sulph. xtallized The red bands have only the silvery sulph. This zone is cut by a chl.-Cp-Bn-Py bearing fract. dipping 40°

69,79 - 70,16 : Green zone Very fine hor. fract. filled with Cp Other veins are filled with a dark green min. and not so often Cp The silvery sulph. is still present in the matrix and small green clasts 70,16 - 70,29 : Deformed red and green banded zone with the same mineralization as higher up No fract. 70,29 - 70,40 : Chl. zone Fine hor. veins of Cp and Py 70,40 - 70,87 : Green zone Strongly sulph. mineralized At 70,70m there is a 70° dipping fract. filled with a brick red min. which seems to older than the sulph. 70,84 - 71,00 : Chl. zone Lots of fract. and holes No sulph. except one spot of Bn The brick red min.' is present (K-Feldsp.?) 71,00 - 72,55 : Green zone 60° dipping fract. filled with the brick red min-Cp, Py and Bn are present in the matrix Sulph. concentrations increases downwards becoming more massive There is one fract. filled with Bn The silvery sulph. is not visible any more At 72,28m there is again a fract. filled with the brick red min. and Bn 72,55 - 72,70 : Chl. zone Vert. fract. filled with Cu-sulph. and Py Cp present in matrix as well 72,70 - 73,65 : Green zone with golden sulph. and chl. Fract. filled dipping 70° at 73,50m Sulph. concentration decreases downwards 73,45 - 73,85 : Chl. zone Fy in centre 73,85 - 73,87 : Pink zone Sulph. scares Large clasts of porphyric lavas from 74,25m downwards Lava-clasts have very fine sulph. veins cutting through Before the lavas is met the sulph. min. stops 74,87 - 100,00 : Porphyric lavas

15.00 - 15.64: Red zone Holes in matrix where something was removed At 15,17m flakes of sulph. appear The sulph. -> Silvery sulph. (Asp) -> Dark sulph. (Sphl/ Bn) Asp mostly in matrix but also included in red clasts (15,18) At 15,28m there is a dark min. which might be Hematite From 15,28m downwards the matrix seems to be silicified but no sulph. 15,64 - 15,95 : Green-whitish zone Strongly silicified Fract. are common in any orientation filled with both a red and green min./fluid At 15,80m a zone appears which is less silicified and darker -> a dark silvery -blue sulph. is present in veins through this zone -> Ass. with this sulph. is a yellow (oxidised) min. which is also present in the fract. dipping 60° 15,95 - 16,00 : Red zone Characterized by small brick-red grains 16,00 -16,50 : Green zone Areas near the red zone are also charact. by the small red spots included in grains and matrix At 16,32m there is a golden sulph. which appears to be in ass. with a small green grain At 16,32m there is a large green clast with red inclusions Fract. in this area are open and not mineralized with no similar orientation but mostly hor. 16,50 - 16,70 : Pink zone Sulph. at 16,55m -> Silvery sulph. (Asp) as flakes in matrix, no chl. in surrounding like in GD1 deposits -> A dark sulph. (sph1/Bn) seems to be sometimes near Cp at 16,59m

16,70 - 17,34 :	Green zone Cp in small green grains At 17,29m there is a Q-clast with Cp included From 17,14 - 17,34m the matrix is charac.by small eroded holes (seems to be the green grains which had been altered and taken away No major fract.
17,34 - 19,00 :	<pre>Pink zone with darker red oxidation areas It seems to be subjected to weathering bec. there are holes in the matrix and also that yellow min. (alteration prod. of chl.?) There is a dark min. which might be sph1 present as small grains in the matrix (not in clasts?) At 17,44m there is a red clast with a dark rim At times some of the red clasts seem to have been reworked The small green grains seem to have eroded and what is left inside is a sulph.(Cp/Fy/Sph1) At 18,70m there is a dark grey-black min. along a hor. fract. (hematite) Fract. in this zone are less common and mostly hor.,but no mineralization in them except for oxidation along some of them Typical then is alteration of chl. which creates holes in both the matrix and the clasts. Ass. with these areas are sometimes fine xtallized sulph. (Cp/Sph1)</pre>
19,00 - 19,67 :	Green zone At 19,03m there is a silvery sulph- ass. with the small green grains Other sulph. present are Cp/Py and sph1 as described previously At 19,15m the green matrix grade over to a red matrix At 19,38m there is a red clast with an inclusion of a dark min. (sph1) At 19,60m the silvery sulph. reappear as small single xtals in the surrounding of a strongly deformed red clast with green bands which seems to have sulph. ass. with it
19,67 - 19,90 :	Matrix is very red Fract. cutting through in different directions but are not min. (open) Sulph. visible are only sphl which is now

increasing and a golden sulph. is (Py) sometimes ass. with sphl. The matrix seems to be altered to a yellow green min. (as previously seen) 19,90 - 21,10 : Pink zone Sphl concentration increases At 20,00m there is a 50° dipping Q-vein which doesn't seem to be sulph. min. Other fract. with no specific orient. are carrying a yellow-green min. and cut through clasts Sphl doesn't seem to be ass. with any fract. or passing through fluids 20,10 - 20,20 : Dark green zone which seems to be weathered in the centre and fluids carrying a silvery sulph. are cutting through in a 40° dipping fract. Under this chl. zone there is a red zone with 50° dipping fine fract. carrying chl. (?) In this zone (which may be a huge red reworked clast) the silvery sulph. and sph1 are both present 20,20 - 21,75 : Pink zone with large amounts of sphl. xtall. (spotty appearance) Fine fract. cutting in any direction carrying the yellow-green min. and in places the sphl seems to concentrate next to these fract. (see 20,84m) At 21,15m the Cp/Py seems to be included by sphl (sits in the middle of a sphl xtal/grain) The sphl content increase downwards and almost becomes massive between 21,60 -21,70m In this area the amount of fract. with the yellow-green min. are also increasing Other sulph. are rarely visible 21,75 - 22,56: Pink zone Sph1 content a lot less massive Other Golden sulph. seem to be more prominent but still ass. with the sphl At 22,10m there is a 70° dipping fract. which doesn't seem to be min. but acted as an oxidation path for the fluids This zone is otherwise rather massive (=> few fract.) Golden sulph. content increases downwards Chl. zone dipping 60° 22,56 - 23,00 : Eroded in the middle where it looks as if a fluid carrying a white min. (Q) and others, had been responsible for a com-

position change which was subjected to faster weathering and erosion Downwards as 22,80m sph1 seems to reappear as very fine xtals 23,00 - 23,52 : Pink zone Sphl again more prominent At 23,22m there is a fault dipping 70 which seems to have sulph. xtall. Sphl and golden sulph. appear mostly diss. in the matrix Cp and Py is also xtall. in fine fract. at 23.30m dipping 65° 23,52 - 23,57 : Green zone Small single xtals of a silvery sulph. appear diss. 2 Hor. fract. are cutting through 23,57 - 23,62 : Red zone Seems to be deformed in the middle No sulph. 23,62 - 23,80 : Pink zone Fine fract. of which some of them have sph1 xtall. next to it There is a 40° dipping fract. carrying sulph. (Cp/Py) The silvery sulph. seems to be present in very fine xtals in the matrix around grain boundaries (not sure) There is again a sphl xtal with Cp included at 23,71m 23,80 - 24,37 : Pink zone Sphl dominates along fine fract. (with no specific orient.) and along grain boundaries In places Cp/Py is ass. with sphl The silvery sulph. seems to be ass. with the sphl too but still very fine (not sure whether there is any difference between it and sphl) 24,37 - 25,23 : Fy zone At 24,37m there are a few fine fract. with Py xtall. ,again no orient. The golden sulph. increase and the sphl decrease Py >> Cp > Sph1The sulph. appear both diss. and as fillings in fract. At 24,64m there is a 50° dipping fract. filled with Py and Q At 24,63m there is a fault (3mm) dipping 75° carrying large amounts of Py and less Q

In this area the Py content increase drastically and it looks as if this fault was the main path way for the sulph. bearing fluids which also intruded the surrounding area through minor fine fract. and around grain boundaries At 25,08m there is a hor. fract. (partly open) which carries Py and Cp and I think chl. as well but it had eroded 25,23 - 25,72 : Sphl zone Py decreases and Sphl increase Sphl appears diss. Ass. with sphl is again the fine silvery sulph. At 25,51m there is a fract. carrying both Cp and a silvery sulph. (not sure if it is the same as that ass. with the sphl) the whole rock stays basically red, with the variety NOTE of clasts. The whole rock is not weathered much and a sphl. rich fluid sometimes filled the fract. and faults 25,72 - 26,05 : Py zone At 25,72m there is a fract. filled with a chl. looking min. \rightarrow to the one side of the fract. the host rock seems to be more altered bec. it is darker than the other side which looks more fresh (red) \rightarrow in the fresh rock there is Q-grains surrounded by a golden sulph. -> near to the fract. there is a few single xtals of possibly Asp -> other sulph. like Cp and Py are also present near this zone Both sphl. and the ass. silvery sulph. are still present in the matrix Cp also appears in small fine fract. There are a few single visible Asp looking xtals but they don't seem to be ass. with major chl. areas, although it seems as if it might origin from fluids passing through fract. 26,05 - 27,16 : Sphl. zone At 26,05m the sphl. concentration increase and there is also a 65° dipping Q and Cp fine fract. From 25,80m the sph1 becomes more prominent The hor. fract. are mostly uneven and seem to be filled with a chl. type of min. At 26,88m there is a 5cm red oxidised zone which is more fract. In the area of 27,00m the silvery sulph. is

again more prominent and diss.

27,16	 · 27,28	11 3	Py zone Py is present in both the matrix and as inclusions in the red clasts At 27,20m there is a fine fract. bearing possibly sphl which cuts through a red clast
27,28	 27,90	4	At 27,82m there is a fault dipping 50° carrying the silvery sulph. Cp and possibly chl. The silvery sulph. sometimes appears to be included in the red clasts (27,80) Cp and Py still are present in some of the clasts and diss. in matrix
27,90	 28,41		Py and Cp zone (sphl decrease) The matrix appears to be more green which might have something to do with the nearby chl. filled fract. At 28,10m the matrix turns red again Paw and less Cp appears both diss. and in a 40° dipping fine fract. Py xtall. around grain boundaries too and in green zones in deformed red clasts At 28,23m there is a fault dipping 50° but with no min. (it looks as if it predated the major sulph. bearing fract. Sphl is still present but in very small amounts The whole rock is fairly fresh
28,41	 28,49	42	Matrix is less red and more weathered (chloritized) Py still appears is fract. but seems to be chloritized as well Py and Cp are diss. in matrix and also in red clasts NOTE: Occasionally through the rock there are black and brown spots which are possibly due to weathering
28,49	 28,72	1	Pink zone with Py mineralized as seen above (also small amounts sphl)
28,72	 28,89	1	Pink zone Py decrease and sphl increase The sphl = dark and silvery sulph. At 28,80m there is an oxidised Py bearing fract. dipping 75° Py is also present along grain boundaries and included in clasts
28,89	 28,94	7	Red oxidised zone with sphl and Py xtals
28,94	 29,23	3	Matrix is a mixture of green and red Almost vert. oxidised fract. bears Py and Cp and is continues, nearly massive

Q is also present with the golden sulph. Diss. Py and Cp appear in the matrix but larger amounts of the silvery sulph. Py and Cp are more concentrated in fine fract. than in matrix The sphl like sulph. are still the more dominant diss. sulph.

- 29,23 29,78 : Matrix still mixture of red and green Py increases and sphl decreases Py is present diss. and in fract. At 29,??m there is a hor. fract. filled possibly chl. and Q, and not sulph.
- 29,78 30,54 : Matrix sill the same Sphl increases and less Py The silvery sphl(?) appears diss as well as in deformed red clasts Small Cp xtals are also present in matrix and Q clasts and red clasts The sphl concentration seems to increase downwards
- 30,54 30,95 : The matrix is grading over from red to green at 30,60m Major sulph. are Py with less Sphl and diss. Cp in small amounts At 30,62m there is a 30° dipping fract. bearing Py surrounded by this green zone At 30,77m there is as area with almost massive very fine xtallized golden sulph. The matrix seems to change from time to time from red to green but there don't seem to be any difference in sulph. between these areas
- 30,95 31,30 : " The return of the Silvery Sulph." At 31,26m there is an open fract. dipping 50° with no visible min. Matrix is rather red
- 31,30 31,58 : Green zone Py increases with decrease of sphl The Py concentration is fairly massive is in the fine fract. zones which is more or less hor.
- 31,58 31,77 : Pink zone Diss. sphl,Cp and Py with sphl increasing downwards In this zone the sphl content is not as high a it was higher up
- 31,77 32,20 : Again the matrix is not constant in colour The whole rock is fresh Py content increases, diss. and along fine fract.

Between 32,00 and 32,20m there seems to be a chl. rich zone to the one side of the core. To the other side the rock is rather green and along the boundary there has been oxidation which affected the green zone more than the chl.zone Ass. with this oxidation Fy xtall. took place in greater concentrations than the diss. sulph. 32,20 - 32,26 : Red zone with hor. open fract. of which of the fract. have Py xtallized 32,36 - 32,60 : Green zone The sulph. min. is low and mainly diss. Sulph = Py, Cp and sphlAt 32,35m there is a 70° dipping fract. with Py xtallized At 32,33m there is a vert. oxidised fract. bearing Py This continues downwards and the Py min. is strongly ass. with red oxidised areas in the rockAt 32,45m there are 2 open unmin. fract. dipping 60-70 o that seem to postdate the sulph. min. Chl. rich zones don't seem to have higher concentrations of sulph. ass. with it in fact only a few small diss. sulph. can be seen 32,60 - 32,88 : Red stained zone In the hor. fract. there is Py At 32,87m there is a fault dipping 75° with no sulph. min., only fluids carrying a FeO intruded (hematite) 32,88 - 33,30 : Green zone Vert. and hor. fract. are strongly oxidised but with a lot less Py Some oxidised fract. don't even have any sulph. xtall. The sulph. min. in the green host rock are very small At 33,15-33,30m the Py content in the red zone increases again 33,30 - 34,49 : Massive green zone Only diss. Cp and Py and possibly sphl in small amounts The whole rock is fresh except for holes where a min./grain had been taken away No fract. At 34,31m there is a chl. rich area but no sulph. ass. with it

34,49 - 36,68 : Green zone Fract. are not sulph. min. but carried fluids for exidation processes (dipping in different directions) Sulph. are diss. in the matrix At 34,83m there is a fine fract. dipping 75° which carries a sulph. (Py) and is ass. with a red oxidation rim NOTE: It seems as if the oxidation process responsible for the sulph. xtall. was different for the later oxidation processes, bec. the sulph. bearing fract. have red rims or stains and the open fract. or those with no sulph. have a yellow oxidation min. The whole rock is not strongly weathered but is characterized by small holes and the yellow alteration prod. of chl. 36,68 - 36,74 : Green-yellow zone rimmed by a red zone No sulph. 36,74 - 36,87 : Green zone Cp and Py min. are stronger and appear diss. in matrix 36,87 - 36,95 : Red zone Hor. fract. with yellow coloured zone next to fract. and a red rim No sulph. min. ass. with fract. Only golden sulph. diss. in matrix 36,95 - 37,46 : Pink zone with holes Cp and Py ass. with green clasts Slightly higher concentrations than in above green zone No sulph. in fract. Sph1 seems to be absent (not sure) 37,46 - 37,79 : Green Chl. effected zone Q-veins (3-5mm) are cutting through carrying Cp Small diss. Cp appears also in this zone 37,79 - 39,15 : Green zone grading over to the more dominant Pink zone At 38,27m there is a red zone with a small amount of golden sulph. After this red stained zone a yellow alteration (?) min. appears in the matrix Sulph. are very rare and appear only occasionally in the matrix and some clasts At 39,20m there is a 65° dipping Q-vein which 39,15 - 43,80 : seems to be intruded by oxidised fluids

which precipitated also golden sulph. From 37,30 - 39,85m there is a 80° dipping fract along which oxidation took place and the ass. sulph. precip. -> golden sulph. -> black sulph. The golden, black, and silvery sulph. appear also diss. in the matrix From 40,22 - 40,38m there is a chl. rich zone but no difference in sulph. min. Up till 41,80m the whole rock is fairly fresh with a few fine open unmin. fract. and 3 red stained zones From 41,80 - 42,43m the matrix has in places holes but the sulph. content remains the same The dominant sulph. are Cp and Py in the green clasts 43,80 - 45,70 : At 43.90m there is a red area/clast which has a few single xtals of a silvery sulph. This sulph. is not found downwards. The rest of the zone is not different from the previous zone From 44,50m downwards the matrix iΞ chloritized strongly with a large amount of fract. cutting through (54, 0 - 54, 25)carrying golden sulph. rich fluids. There is also a darker min. in these veins. The sulph. content does not decrease much, if at all 45,70 - 47,80 : Weathered zone Asp appearing in a small interval (45,70 -45,80m) but fairly massive Beneath the Asp zone there is a darksilvery min. probably chalcocite Other min. are malachite and a yellow oxidition prod. (limonite) At 46,0m there is a broken up Q-area ass. with possibly limonite. These oxidised fluids seem to have been responsible for this texture At 46,80m Asp xtals appear again but not ass. with any chl. zones rather with the oxidised fluids 46,80 - 47,30 : This zone has a strange looking texture : Chl. grains seem to be dominant with a whitish matrix through Where fract. cuts the а zone oxidation took place along the fract. and invaded the matrix too No sulph. At 47,30m there is a brecciated Q-vein (30°) 47,30 - 75,03 : with no sulph. Sulph. appear in very fine fract. at 47,90m

The overall sulph. content is very low At 49,0m there is again a golden sulph. in a

- red stained chl. zone
- At 49,35m there is a huge oxidised fract. dipping 70° (partly open) but with no sulph.
- At 49,65m there is a red stained zone which have fine veins filled with sulph.
- NOTE: Since 45,50m the matrix is mainly green
 - Typical is a low Sulph. (Cp & Py) content but occasionally a whole green grain/ clast has been replaced by sulph. and not all the red stained zones have sulph. ass. with it
 - At 54.30m there is 2 60° dipping fract. filled with Cp
 - At 54,50m the silvery sulph. appears in a red clast
 - At 56,20m the Cp content increases, it appears in grains and around grains
 - At 56,25m there is a chl. zone with sulph. in a 70° dipping fract. There is also a silvery sulph. not in veins but as small clusters of xtals
 - At 68,30m the silvery sulph. appears again in a red clast and the surroundings
 - From 70,0m downwards the silvery sulph. (Asp?) appears as more abundant diss. xtals in the matrix
 - From 70,80m the general sulph. content is increasing
 - At 71,10m there is a 60° dipping fract with strongly precip. golden sulph. At 72,10m Bn is also present in the matrix
 - The whole rock is rather fresh
- 75,03 76,00 : Matrix turns red Sulph. content increases Sulph. ass. with Q-veins are Cp/Py/Bn/Asp
- 76,00 100,0 : Porphyric lavas Q rich hydrothermal fluids occasionally brake up the lavas and are usually sulph. min.
 - At 80,0m there is a similar round texture which has been seen in GD1 (looked then as an alteration prod.)
 - At 88,0m and 95,84m there are chl. zones with that strong golden sulph. precip. along some of the fract.

1,00 - 60,00 : Acclomerate Sulph. min. as seen in GD1 and GD2 No major sulph. precip. though 60,00 - 60,20 : Fink zone At 60,05m there is an altered yellow clast consisting of both golden sulph. and a silvery sulph. The yellow min. is probably an alteration prod. of chl. as seen previously 60,20 - 147,0: Entering the brecciated zone between the aggl. and the lavas In the felsite there is dark spots which have also ass. with it very fine (small) xtals of sulph. Another yellow min. appears also in the Qveins which are responsible for the brake up of the felsite (siderite?) Occasionally there is a zone of chl. but no sulph. ass. with that Q-veins through the This zone is typified by felsite which is also filled by siderite and some golden sulph. In some of these veins there is also the brick red min. appearing as small xtals K-feldspar?) At 65,85m there is a Q-vein with sulph. precip. in the centre The Q in these veins doesn't look as milky as the Q-veins in the aggl. At 76,73m there is a silvery sulph. appearing together with the normal golden sulph. From 77,0 - 77,30m there is a chl. zone with strong Cp min. in fract. zones At 79,85 -80,0m there is a strange brecciated zone which is filled with a dark min. (sulph.?) which seems to xtall. in needles between the clasts From 78,0 -147,0m the felsites are 1055 brecciated => less to no sulph. The colour might change from grey to red but no other changes ass. with that Occasionally a chl rich zone appears but no sulph. ass. with that either The felsites are rather fresh and massive with almost no oxidised fract. only fine fract. fills with Q and some times sulph. 147.0 149.0 : Strongly sulph. min. zone Felsites are red with fract. dipping 60° filled with sulph. cutting through sulph = Cp , PySilvery sulph. at 148,30m These veins are also filled with chl. and

GD3

minor Q At 147,0m the silvery is again present (Asp?) 149,0 - 152,30 : Felsite turns to grey again with only occasionally min. in veins 152,30 - 152,50 :Red Felsite At 152,40m there is massive Cp and Py with diss. Asp 152,50 - 154,00 : Grey Felsite At 153,73m there is Cp and Py fairly massive with an Asp xtal too in the fract. 154,00 - 155,60 : Red Felsite More brecciated with accordingly more sulph. precip. Siderite appears again in veins At 154,25m open fract. have Q xtals growing in them At 154,90m a good sample 155,00 - 157,70 : Felsite less red (not really grey) The siderite content in the veins/fract. is increasing The golden sulph. content stays constant The silvery sulph. content is very low to zero Fract. are vert. to very steep orientated Some black min. is sometimes ass. with the siderite as 158,33m 162,70 - 163,50 : Grey Felsite 163,50 - 165,90 : Red Felsite Siderite >> Golden sulph. > Silvery sulph. Good sample at 164,0m t 165,30m there is vert. fine fract. filled with a dark min. that seems to At postdate the sulph. and siderite bearing fract. The less red felsite is grading over to a 165,90 - 167,40 : more red felsite Less sulph. but they do appear in fine hor. fract. sometimes ass. with a dark min. in the fract. Red felsite with more hor. fract. filled 157,40 - 171,85 : with the dark min. (chl?) and sulph. At 168,30m there is some strange yellowwhite alteration along a certain fract. At 168,50m Cp, Py and Asp appear in a fract. that seem to be filled with a chl.sulph. bearing fluid in a small chl. zone The same feature is appearing again lower down

171,95 - 200,00 : Grey felsite Fairly massive No sulph. Dark spots in the felsite sometimes replaced by a green-yellow min. (chl.?)

FIN....

Appendix B

Major and trace element data for the red and green agglomerate:

Major element data for red agglomerate:

Sample	SiO ₂	TiO ₂	Al ₂ O ₃	FeO(Total)	MnO	MgO	CaO	Na ₂ O	K ₂ O	P ₂ O ₅
5-25.8	74.38	0.29	10.24	4.98	0.26	0.23	0.06	0.00	6.17	0.05
5-49.25	70.75	0.32	11.30	8.02	0.20	0.26	0.05	0.00	6.19	0.05
5-50.0	67.16	0.40	12.68	8.96	0.19	0.33	0.33	0.00	6.26	0.04
5-55.00	73.65	0.27	9.56	7.21	0.23	0.23	0.08	0.00	5.59	0.05
1-16.00	71.17	0.30	11.33	8.44	0.07	0.48	0.00	0.00	5.50	0.05
1-28.3	70.58	0.34	11.37	3.82	0.01	0.11	0.00	0.00	6.22	0.05
1-64.60	69.11	0.31	10.93	7.83	0.00	0.29	0.06	0.00	6.35	0.04
2-42.75	72.65	0.34	10.98	7.44	0.06	0.56	0.02	0.01	5.49	0.02
2-71.50	68.71	0.26	10.23	7.24	0.07	0.45	0.01	0.17	5.67	0.03
3-27.0	69.69	0.33	11.66	7.24	0.16	0.28	0.04	0.00	6.80	0.05
3-39.4	70.06	0.32	10.59	7.97	0.18	0.14	0.05	0.02	6.79	0.04
Average	70.72	0.32	10.99	7.20	0.14	0.30	0.06	0.02	6.09	0.04
Std. Dev.	2.06	0.04	0.80	1.44	0.08	0.13	0.09	0.05	0.45	0.01
Max	74.38	0.40	12.68	8.96	0.26	0.56	0.33	0.17	6.80	0.05
Min	67.16	0.26	9.56	3.82	0.01	0.11	0.00	0.00	5.49	0.02
Major ele	ement dat	a for gree	en agglomer	ate:						
Sample	SiO ₂	TiO ₂	Al ₂ O ₃	FeO(Total)	MnO	MgO	CaO	Na ₂ O	K ₂ O	P ₂ O ₅
5-28.0	71.86	0.32	12.23	8.17	0.01	0.33	0.03	0.00	5.39	0.03
5-37.45	73.17	0.32	10.69	8.26	0.09	0.27	0.02	0.00	4.99	0.06
5-46.00	67.11	0.34	11.48	14.51	0.06	0.43	0.04	0.00	3.97	0.04
5-66.0	69.12	0.32	11.58	11.36	0.01	0.31	0.00	0.00	4.91	0.06
5-104.0	70.08	0.32	11.16	11.80	0.05	0.45	0.02	0.00	3.83	0.04
5 115.6	70.34	0.29	11.23	11.81	0.14	0.46	0.02	0.00	2.99	0.04
5 126.1	72.67	0.30	11.49	8.91	0.07	0.31	0.04	0.00	4.38	0.08
5-127.0	71.09	0.29	11.42	11.08	0.08	0.48	0.03	0.00	3.33	0.04
1-13.50	69.82	0.32	11.50	9.33	0.08	0.48	0.01	0.00	5.31	0.04
1-31.0	66.56	0.30	11.85	12.71	0.10	0.61	0.00	0.00	4.38	0.04
1-47.85	70.17	0.29	10.06	13.05	0.11	0.74	0.00	0.00	2.63	0.04
1-58.50	67.85	0.31	11.32	13.53	0.12	0.79	0.00	0.00	2.37	0.01
2-16.8	67.39	0.31	10.97	12.73	0.09	0.66	0.00	0.02	3.23	0.00
2-34.0	70.76	0.29	11.06	8.89	0.05	0.53	0.00	0.01	4.76	0.01
2-42.2	66.14	0.29	10.06	16.52	0.13	0.92	0.00	0.00	2.08	0.00
2-42.80	72.00	0.29	10.17	9.90	0.08	0.59	0.00	0.00	3.83	0.02
2-57.8	71.03	0.32	11.14	9.19	0.11	0.51	0.03	0.00	4.67	0.06
3-29.5	69.83	0.31	10.98	9.67	0.17	0.29	0.03	0.07	5.16	0.04
Average	69.83	0.31	11.13	11.19	0.09	0.51	0.01	0.01	4.01	0.04
Std. Dev.	2.03	0.01	0.57	2.28	0.04	0.18	0.01	0.02	1.01	0.02
Max	73.17	0.34	12.23	16.52	0.17	0.92	0.04	0.07	5.39	0.08
Min	66.14	0.29	10.06	8.17	0.01	0.27	0.00	0.00	2.08	0.00

Sample	Zn	Cu	N	li C	a	Мо	Nb	Zr	Y		Sr	Rb	U		Th	Pb	Ba	Sc
5-25.8	28.0	43.	0	5.0	18.0	9.0	15.0	340.0	45	.0	11.0	338.0		6.0	16.0	4.	0 524	.0 10.0
5-49.25	46.0	37.	0	4.0	15.0	7.0	19.0	378.0	57	.0	11.0	296.0	1	0.0	15.0	13.	0 703	8.0 10.0
5-50.0	51.0	35.	0	5.0	27.0	2.0	21.0	461.0	83	.0	14.0	364.0		4.0	23.0	9.	0 695	5.0 13.0
5-55.00	46.0	33.	5	4.0	16.5	8.5	17.5	319.0	44	.5	7.0	268.5		5.5	11.5	7.	0 495	5.5 8.0
1-16.00	324.0	1,005.	0	3.0	15.0	4.0	24.0	370.0	57	.0	8.0	272.0		5.0	25.0	77.	0 445	5.0 5.0
1-28.3	118.0	22,000.	0	3.0	9.0	3.0	19.0	404.0	90	.0	30.0	271.0		5.0	33.0	402.	0 907	.0 5.0
1-64.60	479.0	1,993.	5	3.0	18.5	3.0	19.0	376.0	59	.5	14.5	352.0		6.5	20.0	66.	5 626	6.0 6.0
2-42.75	3,179.5	2,704.	0	3.0	18.5	2.5	23.5	382.0	76	.5	9.5	310.5		8.0	24.0	437.	5 472	2.5 5.0
₽-71.50	30,000.0	5,515.	0	3.0	3.0	6.5	17.0	348.5	74	.0	9.5	248.5		6.5	31.0	1.140.	5 883	3.5 5.0
∄ -27.0	60.0	339.	0	4.0	16.0	2.0	15.0	375.0	59	.0	26.0	352.0		5.0	14.0	5.	0 1252	0 15 (
8-39.4	50.0	48.	0	7.0	19.0	3.0	21.0	363.0	44	.0	27.0	356.0		9.0	11.0	4	0 909	0 60
Average	3,125.5	3,068.	4	4.0	15.9	4.5	19.1	374.2	62	.6	15.2	311.6		6.4	20.3	196	8 719) 3 8 C
Std. Dev.	8,961.0	6,505.	8	1.2	6.0	2.6	3.0	36.7	16	.0	8.3	42.4		1.8	7.5	351	8 248	1.1 3.5
Alax	30,000.0	22,000.	0	7.0	27.0	9.0	24.0	461.0	90	.0	30.0	364.0	1	0.0	33.0	1,140	5 1 2 5 2	15 (
ă∕lin	28.0	33.	5	3.0	3.0	2.0	15.0	319.0	44	.0	7.0	248 5	•	4.0	11.0	4	0 445	50 50
grace ele	ement data	a for Gre	en agg	lomerate	e:													
Sample	Zn	Cu	Ni	Ga	Mo	Nb	2	Zr	Y	Sr		Rb	U	Th	P	b	Ba	Se
ฐ-28.0	91.0	55.0	8.0	23.0	3.	0 22	.0 4	402.0	50.0	8	3.0 <u>_</u>	311.0	6.0	18.0)	4.0	447.0	7.0
<u>5</u> -37.45	73.0	60.0	3.0	18.0	2.	0 20	.0 3	379.0	60.0	7	' .0	251.0	5.0	23.0)	4.0	412.0	8.0
5-46.00	110.5	39.0	7.0	21.0	3.	0 20	.0 3	385.0	58.5	6	5.0	249.0	4.0	17.0)	10.5	8.0	8.0
5-66.0	88.0	40.0	5.0	23.0	7.	0 20	.0 3	377.0	52.0	7	7.0	265.0	10.0	14.0)	4.0	439.0	9.0
<u>5</u> -104.0	131.5	41.0	7.0	22.0	3.	5 19	.5 3	387.0	51.5	6	6.5	325.0	4.5	18.0)	4.0	314.5	10.0
5-115.6	158.0	45.0	7.0	27.0	2.	0 17	.0 3	366.0	51.0	5	5.0	356.0	10.0	15.0)	4.0	178.0	6.0
5-126.1	107.0	32.0	7.0	20.0	8.	0 18	.0 3	375.0	64.0	10	0.0	279.0	4.0	16.0)	4.0	344.0	4.0
5 -127.0	139.5	38.0	5.0	21.5	2.	5 17	.0 3	370.5	57.5	4	1.5	266.0	8.0	12.5)	5.5	239.5	8.0
-13 .50	348.5	179.0	3.0	13.5	3.	5 18	.0 3	385.0	95.5	10	0.0	270.5	6.0	14.5	, <u> </u>	45.0	576.5	8.5
ត្ត-31.0	434.0	2,072.0	3.0	21.0	2	0 20	.0 3	389.0	55.0	15	5.0	223.0	7.0	23.0) 32	21.0	523.0	10.0
¶-47.85	598.0	1,545.0	4.0	33.0	2.	0 17	.0 3	345.0	109.0	3	3.0	158.0	7.0	23.0) 43	34.0	205.0	5.0
] 58.50	613.5	2,036.0	3.0	27.0	2	0 19	.5 3	390.5	62.5	6	6.5	247.0	8.0	18.0) 10	50.0	158.5	8.0
2]-16.8	2,045.0	1,524.0	3.0	11.0	4	0 20	.0 3	379.0	64.0	10).0	227.0	7.0	44.0) 2,13	36.0	262.0	6.0
2-34.0	1,846.0	1,672.0	3.0	22.0	4	0 19	.0 :	372.0	61.0	7	7.0	257.0	5.0	18.0) 1:	27.0	531.0	60.0
2-42.2	1,877.0	1,772.0	3.0	20.0	4	0 20	.0 3	365.0	83.0	g	9.0	106.0	4.0	24.0) 30	32.0	242.0	5.0
2 -42.80	780.5	1,440.0	3.0	18.5	2	0 20	.0 3	355.5	93.5	8	3.0	206.5	7.0	18.5	5 1;	36.0	395.5	5.5
<u>\$</u> -57.8	281.0	431.0	3.0	17.0	3	0 21	.0 3	368.0	67.0	8	3.0	258.0	6.0	21.0) (68.0	662.0	5.0
ġ-29 .5	84.0	58.0	5.0	23.0	6	0 20	.0 3	367.0	79.0	13	3.0	272.0	6.0	21.0)	6.0	560.0	9.0
Average	544.7	726.6	4.5	21.1	3	5 19	.3 3	375.4	67.4	7	7.9	251.5	6.3	19.9) 2	14.1	360.9	10.1
Std. Dev.	669.3	836.3	1.8	4.9	1	7 1	.4	13.6	17.3	2	2.9	57.0	1.8	6.9) 49	99.4	173.8	12.5
Max	2,045.0	2,072.0	8.0	33.0	8	0 22	.0 4	402.0	109.0	15	5.0	356.0	10.0	44.0) 2,13	36.0	662.0	60.0
Min 202	73.0	32.0	3.0	11.0	2	0 17	.0 :	345.0	50.0	3	3.0	106.0	4.0	12.5)	4.0	8.0	4.0

Appendix C

X-ray diffraction pattern of a vein chlorite in GD2:

DIFFF FILE SCANN REFOF STEP LANDA	ACTION SCA NAME NAME RD FROM SIZE N	N FOR : : : : : :	CHLORITE- (RKW1) RKW1 5.00 TO 75.00 5.00 TO 75.00 0.05 1.54		
	PEAK	2 THETA	D_VALUE	INTENSITY	RELATIVE INTENSITY
	1	6.20	14.241	11.00	15,28 V
	2	12.60	7.018	72.00	100.00 🗸
	3	15.40	5.748	3.00	4.17
	4	18.25	4.703	10.00	13.69 ✓
	5	20.90	4.002	4 00	4.17 5.547
	7	25.25	3.523	55.00	76.37 ✓
	6	26.60	3.348	6.00	8.33 x
	9	27.15	3.060	2.00	2.78
	10	30,20	2.956	1.00	1.37
	11	31.60	2.829	7.00	9.72 √
	12	35.45	2,000	7 00	
	14	36.85	2.437	16.00	22.22
	15	42.50	2.125	4.00	5.56
	16	45.00	2.012	3.00	4.17 🗸
	17	50.05	1.621	16.00	22.22
	10	54 00	1.696	2.00	4.1/V 2.78
	20	54.90	1.671	2.00	2.78
	21	56.25	1.634	4.00	5.56
	22	56.95	1.615	3.00	4.17
	23	59.25	1.558	5.00	
	25	63.05	1.473	2.00 2.00	2.70 0
	2ć	65.10	1.431	2.00	2.78 /
	27	6ć.15	1.411	4.00	5.56 🗸
	28	67.80	1.346	3.00	4.17
	30 30	71.05	1.520	2.00	2.78 /
	31	73.10	1.293	2.00	2.78 J
	438			BKWI)	
Y=	0				
	80.03	5			
	E E		Ċ		
	1		N		
	60.0 ³				
	Ŧ		Ĭ		
	7				
52	11				
10	40.0-				
la c	Ę				
L.	1	-			
	·	24		6 00	
	20.0-]			N VI N TO	
	Ţ	-		11 2	
	T T			64 64	
		Winger al	TI ALL HA TRAILA	Lundille A.I.	
	c. a		20.0	40.0	60.0 80.0
			2 THET	A	
					125
					140

X-ray diffraction pattern of the vein chlorite in GD2 after treatment with an ethylene glycol solution to test for the presence of a swelling clay. If a swelling clay is present, the position of the 14.127Å line would shift to the left of the diagram (i.e. lower 2θ values).



Appendix D

X-ray diffraction pattern of copper sulphides (and other alteration minerals) in a vein in GD2:

DIFFF FILE SCANN REPOR	RACTION : NAME NED FROM RT FROM	SCAN FI	DR : : :	CUSULP WVDB71 5.00 5.00	HIDES- TO 75. TO 75.	- (WVDB .00 .00	71)					
LAMD	SIZE A		:	0.05 1.54								
LAMD	A PEAK DDDD 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 5 16 7 18 9 20	2 DD 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	: THETA DDDDD 4.75 7.50 1.15 4.00 4.70 5.60 7.90 5.65 1.20 5.65 5.60 7.25 5.60 7.25 5.60 7.25 5.60 7.25 5.60 7.25 5.60 7.25 5.60 7.25 5.60 7.25 5.60 7.25 5.60 7.25 5.60 7.25 5.60 7.25 5.60 7.25 5.60 7.25 5.60 7.25 5.60 7.25 5.60 7.25 7.55 7	1.54	D_VALL DDDDDI 6.003 4.197 3.401 3.392 3.348 3.195 3.113 3.044 2.864 2.704 2.864 2.704 2.523 2.453 2.187 2.197 2.187 2.197		INTENSIT <i>DDDDDDDD</i> 9. 14. 21. 14. 14. 17. 12. 13. 7. 17. 6. 22. 18. 15. 10. 26. 39. 10. 25. 39. 10. 25. 39. 10. 25. 39. 10. 25. 39. 10. 25. 39. 10. 25. 39. 10. 25. 39. 10. 25. 39. 10. 25. 39. 10. 25. 25. 39. 10. 25. 25. 25. 25. 25. 25. 25. 25	FY F DD 72 .64 .54 .46 .46 .46 .38 .35 .32 .38 .32 .31 .28 .22 .20 .13 .10 .07 .96	RELAY IN DDDDDD	/E INTE DDDDDDD 18.40 • 27.72(0) 40.78 • 27.37 • 8.40 · 32.93(0) 23.44 · 25.27 · 13.87 × 32.76(•) 11.89 × 42.13 • 28.77 • 19.28 × 49.46 • 47.510 · 73.97 × 20.76 •	NSIT) DDDD) X -7 X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	
	20 21	4:	4.33 3.60		2.132		8. 7.	.93 .90		16.91✓ 14.95•		
	22 23	4.	5.30 3.60		1.959	2	52. 45	.82	1		•	
	24	5.	1.70		1.767		43.	.66		86.62× 14.51		
	25	5.	3.10		1.723		9.	. 62		18.220		
	26	5,	4.05		1.695	5	19.	.60		37.104	i x	
	28	5	3.75		1.570)		. 46		14.130		
	29	68	3.75		1.364		6.	18		11.70		
X=82	2.919			C	USULP	HIDES -	(WUDB71	>	· ··· ····			
	**	_										
	50. 40.	, c,				.	113	. [1,872				
COUNT	30.	0 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11		1 063	4.197 705 4692	195 1.046 2.048 2.048 2.048 2.048 2.048 2.048 2.048 2.048 2.048 2.048 2.048 2.048 2.048 2.048 2.048 2.046	7 12 6 12	30,695				
	20.	, Tuni		00 19	1 2 h	60 C	EL.	767	570	64	373	
	10.	0			3.60	6 				C.T		
		0.0	1-1-1-	20	.0		40.0		60.0	3		80.0
1						2 THE	TA			·		

Appendix E

Analytical	conditions	for	minerals	analysed	with	the	electron
microprobe:							
Chlorite:							
Accelerating	potential:	20 k\	7				
Probe currer	nt:	20 n#	ł				
Lines analys	sed:	κα					
Standard:		chlor	rite				
Reproducibil	ity:	FeO:1	L.81, MgO:0	$1.57, Al_2O_3$:1.25,	SiO2:1	.20
Arsenopyrite	2.						
Accelerating	potential:	20 k\	7				
Probe curren	it:	20 nA	A				
Lines analys	sed:	Κα					
Standard:		arser	nopyrite an	d CoS₂			
Reproducibil	ity:	Fe:0.	797, As:0.	65, Co:0.7	65, S:	0.629	
<u>Bi-Pb-Cu-Sul</u>	fosalt:						
Accelerating	potential:	20 kV	7				
Probe curren	it:	20 nA	7				
Lines analys	ed:	κα (Bi,S and C	u) and $L\alpha$	(Pb)		
Standards:		Bismu	thinite, c	uprite, an	d PbTe	9.	
<u>Sphalerite:</u>							
Accelerating	potential:	20 kV	7				
Probe curren	t:	20 nA	7				
Lines analys	ed:	κα					
Standard:		sphal	erite, tro	ilite and	chalco	pyrite	•
Siderite:							
Accelerating	potential:	20 kV	7				
Probe curren	t:	20 nA	L				
Lines analys	ed:	κα					
Standard:		FeO,	MnO, MgO a	nd CaO.			

Appendix F

Chlorite microprobe analyses (with calculated temperatures according to Walshe's thermometer):

Name	1-20.8 1	-25.9					1-81.9	1-62				2-54					
No.	7	3	7	6	9	10	5	2		6	9	3	4	7		8	
Na ₂ O	0.59	0.54	0.92			0.48	0.06	0.12	2					1.:	2 0	.05	
FeO (total)	41.52	46.05	42.9	42.75	45	42.78	41.53	42.4	4 42	.28	42.59	42.15	44.71	44.4	48 44	4.28	
MnO	0.49	0.1	0.38	0.34	0.07	0.34	0.46	0.41	0.	.36	0.36	0.52	0.12	0.1	8 0	.26	
	21.20	20.58	21.44	10 62	20.2	20.01	20.45	20.5	0 20 1 10	1.31	20.51	21.32	20.28	20.:	11 00	3.83	
	4 67	19.30	1 40	1 70	10.70	21.04	19.0	20.1	1 19	65 65	19.59	20.2	20.08	19.:	יו וכ	5.20 17	
TiO.	0.04		1.43	1.79	0.03	1.40	0.09	1.97	0.		2.2	0.04	0.06	0.1	0 U		
CaO	0.04	0.04	0.02		0.00	0.01	0.03				0.01	0.04	0.00		a	07	
K-0		0.05		0.03			0.02					0.04		0.0	1 0	.01	
NIO			0.08	0.04	0.05	0.05		0.01			0.02	0.02		0	0	.24	
Cr2O3		0.01							0.	.02		0.03		0.0	2 0	.01	
ZnO		0.31	0.15	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.44	0.16	i 0.	26				0.1	7 0	.19	
Total	86.9	87.06	87.31	85.59	84.12	86.77	83.49	85.7	8 83	.36	85.28	85.96	85.25	86.3	31 84	4.39	
Na ⁺	0.28	0.28	0.28	0.28	0.28	0.28	0.28	0.28	0 .	28	0.28	0.28	0.28	0.2	8 0	.28	
Fe ²⁺	8.2	8.2	8.2	8.2	8.2	8.2	8.2	8.2	8	.2	8.2	8.2	8.2	8.3	2 8	8.2	
Mn ^{4*}	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0	.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1		J.1	
Si (T)	5.02	5.02	5.02	5.02	5.02	5.02	5.02	5.02	5.	.02	5.02	5.02	5.02	5.0	25	.02	
AI [*] (1)	2.98	2.98	2.98	2.98	2.98	2.98	2.98	2.98	i 2.	.98	2.98	2.98	2.98	2.9	8 4 0 7	.98	
Ma ²⁺	2.90	2.90	2.90	2.90	2.90	2.90	2.90	2.90	· 2.	58	2.90	2.90	2.90	2.9	o 2 8 0	.30	
7119 Ti ⁴⁺	0.50	0.55	0.50	0.50	0.55	0.50	0.50	0.50		0	0.00	0.00	0.50	0.0	0 0	0	
Ca ²⁺	0	õ	o	0 0	õ	Ō	ō	o	4	0	0	ō	0	0		0	
K*	0	0	0	0	0	Ō	0	0		0	0	0	0	0		0	
Ni ²⁺	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0		0	
Cr ³⁺	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		0	0	0	0	0		0	
Zn ²⁺	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		0	0	0	0	0		0	
cations	20.12	20.12	20.12	20.12	20.12	20.12	20.12	20.1	2 20	.12	20.12	20.12	20.12	20.1	2 20	0.12	
Fe/(Fe+Mg	0.935	1	0.969	0.931	1	0.963	0.925	0.97	3 0.9	916	0.935	1	0.993	0.99	93 0.	912	
Temp.	339.5	340	322.4	333.2	331.9	323.7	329.1	319	32	9.8	324.8	353.2	330	338	.8 3	32.5	
Name	2-79.63A			2-79.63A			2-90.4 3	-152.4			5-154.6	5	5-73.4				
Name No.	2-79.63A 3	6	10	2-79.63A 3	6	10	2-90.4 3 1	-152.4 2	4	9	5-154.6 4	5 10	5-73.4 2	4	5	9	10
Name No. Na₂O	2-79.63A 3	6	10	2-79.63A 3	6	10	2-90.4 3 1	-152.4 2 0.55	4	9 0.16	5-154.6 4	5 10	5-73.4 2	4	5 0.46	9	10
Name No. Na ₂ O FeO (total)	2-79.63A 3 41.99	6 42.25	10 44.93	2-79.63A 3 41.99	6 42.25	10 44.93	2-90.4 3 1 42.65	-152.4 2 0.55 39.58	4 41.44	9 0.16 41.18	5-154.6 4 41.4	5 10 42.15	5-73.4 2 43.59	4 42.74	5 0.46 44.07	9 43.69	10 43.8
Name No. Na ₂ O FeO (total) MnO	2-79.63A 3 41.99 0.43	6 42.25 0.4	10 44.93 0.24	2-79.63A 3 41.99 0.43	6 42.25 0.4	10 44.93 0.24	2-90.4 3 1 42.65 0.6	-152.4 2 0.55 39.58 0.34	4 41.44 0.28	9 0.16 41.18 0.62	5-154.6 4 41.4 0.65	5 10 42.15 0.75	5-73.4 2 43.59 0.12	4 42.74 0.2	5 0.46 44.07 0.16	9 43.69 0.17	10 43.8 0.18
Name No. Na ₂ O FeO (total) MnO SiO ₂	2-79.63A 3 41.99 0.43 21.02	6 42.25 0.4 21.46	10 44.93 0.24 20.87	2-79.63A 3 41.99 0.43 21.02	6 42.25 0.4 21.46	10 44.93 0.24 20.87	2-90.4 3 1 42.65 0.6 20.88	-152.4 2 0.55 39.58 0.34 21.22	4 41.44 0.28 21.27	9 0.16 41.18 0.62 21.91	5-154.6 4 41.4 0.65 20.76	5 10 42.15 0.75 20.67	5-73.4 2 43.59 0.12 20.31	4 42.74 0.2 20.48	5 0.46 44.07 0.16 20.06	9 43.69 0.17 20.56	10 43.8 0.18 20.8
Name No. Na ₂ O FeO (total) MnO SiO ₂ Al ₂ O ₃	2-79.63A 3 41.99 0.43 21.02 19.55	6 42.25 0.4 21.46 20.17	10 44.93 0.24 20.87 19.73	2-79.63A 3 41.99 0.43 21.02 19.55	6 42.25 0.4 21.46 20.17	10 44.93 0.24 20.87 19.73	2-90.4 3 1 42.65 0.6 20.88 19.39	-152.4 2 0.55 39.58 0.34 21.22 19.66	4 41.44 0.28 21.27 19.84	9 0.16 41.18 0.62 21.91 19.54	5-154.6 4 41.4 0.65 20.76 18.69	5 10 42.15 0.75 20.67 18.72	5-73.4 2 43.59 0.12 20.31 18.52	4 42.74 0.2 20.48 19.23	5 0.46 44.07 0.16 20.06 19.6	9 43.69 0.17 20.56 19.65	10 43.8 0.18 20.8 19.67
Name No. Na ₂ O FeO (total) MnO SiO ₂ Al ₂ O ₃ MgO TiO	2-79.63A 3 41.99 0.43 21.02 19.55 1.54	6 42.25 0.4 21.46 20.17 2.36	10 44.93 0.24 20.87 19.73 0.3	2-79.63A 3 41.99 0.43 21.02 19.55 1.54	6 42.25 0.4 21.46 20.17 2.36	10 44.93 0.24 20.87 19.73 0.3	2-90.4 3 1 42.65 0.6 20.88 19.39 1.69 0.05	-152.4 2 0.55 39.58 0.34 21.22 19.66 0.18	4 41.44 0.28 21.27 19.84 0.16 0.01	9 0.16 41.18 0.62 21.91 19.54 2.18	5-154.6 4 41.4 0.65 20.76 18.69 2.02	5 10 42.15 0.75 20.67 18.72 1.11	5-73.4 2 43.59 0.12 20.31 18.52 0.64	4 42.74 0.2 20.48 19.23 0.51	5 0.46 44.07 0.16 20.06 19.6	9 43.69 0.17 20.56 19.65 0.6	10 43.8 0.18 20.8 19.67 0.69 0.06
Name No. Na ₂ O FeO (total) MnO SiO ₂ Al ₂ O ₃ MgO TiO ₂ CaO	2-79.63A 3 41.99 0.43 21.02 19.55 1.54 0.04	6 42.25 0.4 21.46 20.17 2.36	10 44.93 0.24 20.87 19.73 0.3	2-79.63A 3 41.99 0.43 21.02 19.55 1.54 0.04	6 42.25 0.4 21.46 20.17 2.36	10 44.93 0.24 20.87 19.73 0.3	2-90.4 3 1 42.65 0.6 20.88 19.39 1.69 0.05 0.05	-152.4 2 0.55 39.58 0.34 21.22 19.66 0.18	4 0.28 21.27 19.84 0.16 0.01	9 0.16 41.18 0.62 21.91 19.54 2.18	5-154.6 4 41.4 0.65 20.76 18.69 2.02 0.01	5 10 42.15 0.75 20.67 18.72 1.11 0.08	5-73.4 2 43.59 0.12 20.31 18.52 0.64	4 42.74 0.2 20.48 19.23 0.51	5 0.46 44.07 0.16 20.06 19.6 0.09	9 43.69 0.17 20.56 19.65 0.6 0.01	10 43.8 0.18 20.8 19.67 0.69 0.06 0.05
Name No. Na ₂ O FeO (total) MnO SiO ₂ Al ₂ O ₃ MgO TiO ₂ CaO K ₂ O	2-79.63A 3 41.99 0.43 21.02 19.55 1.54 0.04 0.01	6 42.25 0.4 21.46 20.17 2.36 0.04	10 44.93 0.24 20.87 19.73 0.3	2-79.63A 3 41.99 0.43 21.02 19.55 1.54 0.04 0.01	6 42.25 0.4 21.46 20.17 2.36 0.04	10 44.93 0.24 20.87 19.73 0.3	2-90.4 3 1 42.65 0.6 20.88 19.39 1.69 0.05 0.05 0.07	-152.4 2 0.55 39.58 0.34 21.22 19.66 0.18 0.01 0.18	4 41.44 0.28 21.27 19.84 0.16 0.01	9 0.16 41.18 0.62 21.91 19.54 2.18	5-154.6 4 41.4 0.65 20.76 18.69 2.02 0.01	5 10 42.15 0.75 20.67 18.72 1.11 0.08	5-73.4 2 43.59 0.12 20.31 18.52 0.64	4 42.74 0.2 20.48 19.23 0.51 0.05	5 0.46 44.07 0.16 20.06 19.6 0.09 0.05	9 43.69 0.17 20.56 19.65 0.6 0.01	10 43.8 0.18 20.8 19.67 0.69 0.06 0.05 0.03
Name No. Na ₂ O FeO (total) MnO SiO ₂ Al ₂ O ₃ MgO TiO ₂ CaO K ₂ O NiO	2-79.63A 3 41.99 0.43 21.02 19.55 1.54 0.04 0.01	6 42.25 0.4 21.46 20.17 2.36 0.04	10 44.93 0.24 20.87 19.73 0.3 0.02 0.02	2-79.63A 3 41.99 0.43 21.02 19.55 1.54 0.04 0.01	6 42.25 0.4 21.46 20.17 2.36 0.04	10 44.93 0.24 20.87 19.73 0.3 0.02 0.02	2-90.4 3 1 42.65 0.6 20.88 19.39 1.69 0.05 0.05 0.07	-152.4 2 0.55 39.58 0.34 21.22 19.66 0.18 0.01 0.18	4 0.28 21.27 19.84 0.16 0.01	9 0.16 41.18 0.62 21.91 19.54 2.18	5-154.6 4 41.4 0.65 20.76 18.69 2.02 0.01	5 10 42.15 0.75 20.67 18.72 1.11 0.08	5-73.4 2 43.59 0.12 20.31 18.52 0.64 0.01	4 42.74 0.2 20.48 19.23 0.51 0.05	5 0.46 44.07 0.16 20.06 19.6 0.09 0.05 0.2	9 43.69 0.17 20.56 19.65 0.6 0.01	10 43.8 0.18 20.8 19.67 0.69 0.06 0.05 0.03
Name No. Na ₂ O FeO (total) MnO SiO ₂ Al ₂ O ₃ MgO TiO ₂ CaO K ₂ O NiO Cr ₂ O ₃	2-79.63A 3 41.99 0.43 21.02 19.55 1.54 0.04 0.01	6 42.25 0.4 21.46 20.17 2.36 0.04	10 44.93 0.24 20.87 19.73 0.3 0.02 0.02	2-79.63A 3 41.99 0.43 21.02 19.55 1.54 0.04 0.01	6 42.25 0.4 21.46 20.17 2.36 0.04	10 44.93 0.24 20.87 19.73 0.3 0.02 0.02	2-90.4 3 1 42.65 0.6 20.88 19.39 1.69 0.05 0.05 0.07 0.01	-152.4 2 0.55 39.58 0.34 21.22 19.66 0.18 0.01 0.18	4 41.44 0.28 21.27 19.84 0.16 0.01	9 0.16 41.18 0.62 21.91 19.54 2.18	5-154.6 4 41.4 0.65 20.76 18.69 2.02 0.01	5 10 42.15 0.75 20.67 18.72 1.11 0.08	5-73.4 2 43.59 0.12 20.31 18.52 0.64 0.01	4 42.74 0.2 20.48 19.23 0.51 0.05	5 0.46 44.07 0.16 20.06 19.6 0.09 0.05 0.2	9 43.69 0.17 20.56 19.65 0.6 0.01	10 43.8 0.18 20.8 19.67 0.69 0.06 0.05 0.03
Name No. Na ₂ O FeO (total) MnO SiO ₂ Al ₂ O ₃ MgO TiO ₂ CaO K ₂ O NiO Cr ₂ O ₃ ZnO	2-79.63A 3 41.99 0.43 21.02 19.55 1.54 0.04 0.01	6 42.25 0.4 21.46 20.17 2.36 0.04 0.05	10 44.93 0.24 20.87 19.73 0.3 0.02 0.02 0.15	2-79.63A 3 41.99 0.43 21.02 19.55 1.54 0.04 0.01	6 42.25 0.4 21.46 20.17 2.36 0.04	10 44.93 0.24 20.87 19.73 0.3 0.02 0.02 0.15	2-90.4 3 1 42.65 0.6 20.88 19.39 1.69 0.05 0.05 0.07 0.01	-152.4 2 0.55 39.58 0.34 21.22 19.66 0.18 0.01 0.18	4 41.44 0.28 21.27 19.84 0.16 0.01 0.01 0.11	9 0.16 41.18 0.62 21.91 19.54 2.18	5-154.6 4 41.4 0.65 20.76 18.69 2.02 0.01	5 10 42.15 0.75 20.67 18.72 1.11 0.08	5-73.4 2 43.59 0.12 20.31 18.52 0.64 0.01 0.26	4 42.74 0.2 20.48 19.23 0.51 0.05	5 0.46 44.07 0.16 20.06 19.6 0.09 0.05 0.2	9 43.69 0.17 20.56 19.65 0.6 0.01	10 43.8 0.18 20.8 19.67 0.69 0.06 0.05 0.03
Name No. Na ₂ O FeO (total) MnO SiO ₂ Al ₂ O ₃ MgO TiO ₂ CaO K ₂ O NiO Cr ₂ O ₃ ZnO Total	2-79.63A 3 41.99 0.43 21.02 19.55 1.54 0.04 0.01 0.34 84.92	6 42.25 0.4 21.46 20.17 2.36 0.04 0.05 86.73	10 44.93 0.24 20.87 19.73 0.3 0.02 0.02 0.15 86.26	2-79.63A 3 41.99 0.43 21.02 19.55 1.54 0.04 0.01 0.34 84.92	6 42.25 0.4 21.46 20.17 2.36 0.04 0.05 86.73	10 44.93 0.24 20.87 19.73 0.3 0.02 0.02 0.02 0.15 86.26	2-90.4 3 1 42.65 0.6 20.88 19.39 1.69 0.05 0.05 0.07 0.01 85.39	-152.4 2 0.55 39.58 0.34 21.22 19.66 0.18 0.01 0.18 0.35 82.07	4 41.44 0.28 21.27 19.84 0.16 0.01 0.01 0.11 83.12	9 0.16 41.18 0.62 21.91 19.54 2.18 0.04 85.63	5-154.6 4 41.4 0.65 20.76 18.69 2.02 0.01 0.02 83.55	5 10 42.15 0.75 20.67 18.72 1.11 0.08 83.48	5-73.4 2 43.59 0.12 20.31 18.52 0.64 0.01 0.26 83.45	4 42.74 0.2 20.48 19.23 0.51 0.05 83.21	5 0.46 44.07 0.16 20.06 19.6 0.09 0.05 0.2 84.69	9 43.69 0.17 20.56 19.65 0.6 0.01 0.2 84.88	10 43.8 0.18 20.8 19.67 0.69 0.06 0.05 0.03 85.28
Name No. Na ₂ O FeO (total) MnO SiO ₂ Al ₂ O ₃ MgO TiO ₂ CaO K ₂ O NiO Cr ₂ O ₃ ZnO Total Na	2-79.63A 3 41.99 0.43 21.02 19.55 1.54 0.04 0.01 0.34 84.92 0.28	6 42.25 0.4 21.46 20.17 2.36 0.04 0.05 86.73 0.28	10 44.93 0.24 20.87 19.73 0.3 0.02 0.02 0.15 86.26 0.28	2-79.63A 3 41.99 0.43 21.02 19.55 1.54 0.04 0.01 0.34 84.92 0.28	6 42.25 0.4 21.46 20.17 2.36 0.04 0.05 86.73 0.28	10 44.93 0.24 20.87 19.73 0.3 0.02 0.02 0.02 0.15 86.26 0.28	2-90.4 3 1 42.65 0.6 20.88 19.39 1.69 0.05 0.05 0.07 0.01 85.39 0.28	-152.4 2 0.55 39.58 0.34 21.22 19.66 0.18 0.01 0.18 0.35 82.07 0.28	4 41.44 0.28 21.27 19.84 0.16 0.01 0.01 0.11 83.12 0.28	9 0.16 41.18 0.62 21.91 19.54 2.18 0.04 85.63 0.28	5-154.6 4 41.4 0.65 20.76 18.69 2.02 0.01 0.02 83.55 0.28	5 10 42.15 0.75 20.67 18.72 1.11 0.08 83.48 0.28	5-73.4 2 43.59 0.12 20.31 18.52 0.64 0.01 0.26 83.45 0.28	4 42.74 0.2 20.48 19.23 0.51 0.05 83.21 0.28	5 0.46 44.07 0.16 20.06 19.6 0.09 0.05 0.2 84.69 0.28	9 43.69 0.17 20.56 19.65 0.6 0.01 0.2 84.88 0.28	10 43.8 0.18 20.8 19.67 0.69 0.06 0.05 0.03 85.28 0.28
Name No. Na ₂ O FeO (total) MnO SiO ₂ Al ₂ O ₃ MgO TiO ₂ CaO K ₂ O NiO Cr ₂ O ₃ ZnO Total Na [*] Fe ²⁺	2-79.63A 3 41.99 0.43 21.02 19.55 1.54 0.04 0.01 0.34 84.92 0.28 8.2 8.2	6 42.25 0.4 21.46 20.17 2.36 0.04 0.05 86.73 0.28 8.2	10 44.93 0.24 20.87 19.73 0.3 0.02 0.02 0.02 0.15 86.26 0.28 8.2	2-79.63A 3 41.99 0.43 21.02 19.55 1.54 0.04 0.01 0.34 84.92 0.28 8.2	6 42.25 0.4 21.46 20.17 2.36 0.04 0.05 86.73 0.28 8.2	10 44.93 0.24 20.87 19.73 0.3 0.02 0.02 0.02 0.15 86.26 0.28 8.22	2-90.4 3 1 42.65 0.6 20.88 19.39 1.69 0.05 0.05 0.07 0.01 85.39 0.28 8.2 2	-152.4 2 0.55 39.58 0.34 21.22 19.66 0.18 0.01 0.18 0.01 0.18 0.35 82.07 0.28 8.2 2	4 41.44 0.28 21.27 19.84 0.16 0.01 0.01 0.11 83.12 0.28 8.2	9 0.16 41.18 0.62 21.91 19.54 2.18 0.04 85.63 0.28 8.2	5-154.6 4 41.4 0.65 20.76 18.69 2.02 0.01 0.02 83.55 0.28 83.2	5 10 42.15 0.75 20.67 18.72 1.11 0.08 83.48 0.28 8.2	5-73.4 2 43.59 0.12 20.31 18.52 0.64 0.01 0.26 83.45 0.28 8.2	4 42.74 0.2 20.48 19.23 0.51 0.05 83.21 0.28 8.2 2	5 0.46 44.07 0.16 20.06 19.6 0.09 0.05 0.2 84.69 0.28 8.2 2	9 43.69 0.17 20.56 19.65 0.6 0.01 0.2 84.88 0.28 8.22 8.2	10 43.8 0.18 20.8 19.67 0.69 0.06 0.05 0.03 85.28 8.2 8.2 8.2 2
Name No. Na ₂ O FeO (total) MnO SiO ₂ Al ₂ O ₃ MgO TiO ₂ CaO K ₂ O NiO Cr ₂ O ₃ ZnO Total Na ^{$+$} Fe ²⁺ Mn ²⁺ e ^{i⁴⁺(T)}	2-79.63A 3 41.99 0.43 21.02 19.55 1.54 0.04 0.01 0.34 84.92 0.28 8.2 0.28 8.2 0.1	6 42.25 0.4 21.46 20.17 2.36 0.04 0.05 86.73 0.28 8.2 0.1	10 44.93 0.24 20.87 19.73 0.3 0.02 0.02 0.15 86.26 0.28 8.2 0.1	2-79.63A 3 41.99 0.43 21.02 19.55 1.54 0.04 0.01 0.34 84.92 0.28 8.2 0.28 8.2 0.1	6 42.25 0.4 21.46 20.17 2.36 0.04 0.05 86.73 0.28 8.2 0.1	10 44.93 0.24 20.87 19.73 0.3 0.02 0.02 0.02 0.15 86.26 0.28 8.2 0.2 8.2 0.2	2-90.4 3 1 42.65 0.6 20.88 19.39 1.69 0.05 0.05 0.07 0.01 85.39 0.28 8.2 0.1 5 0.2	-152.4 2 0.55 39.58 0.34 21.22 19.66 0.18 0.01 0.18 0.35 82.07 0.28 8.2 0.1	4 41.44 0.28 21.27 19.84 0.16 0.01 0.01 0.11 83.12 0.28 8.2 0.28 8.2 0.2	9 0.16 41.18 0.62 21.91 19.54 2.18 0.04 85.63 0.28 8.2 0.1	5-154.6 4 41.4 0.65 20.76 18.69 2.02 0.01 0.02 83.55 0.28 8.2 0.28 8.2 0.1	5 10 42.15 0.75 20.67 18.72 1.11 0.08 83.48 0.28 8.2 0.1 5.02	5-73.4 2 43.59 0.12 20.31 18.52 0.64 0.01 0.26 83.45 0.28 8.2 0.28 8.2 0.28	4 42.74 0.2 20.48 19.23 0.51 0.05 83.21 0.28 8.2 0.28 8.2 0.1	5 0.46 44.07 0.16 20.06 19.6 0.09 0.05 0.2 84.69 0.28 8.2 0.28 8.2 0.28	9 43.69 0.17 20.56 19.65 0.6 0.01 0.2 84.88 0.28 8.2 0.1 5 0.2	10 43.8 0.18 20.8 19.67 0.69 0.06 0.05 0.03 85.28 0.28 8.2 0.1 5 0.2
Name No. Na ₂ O FeO (total) MnO SiO ₂ Al ₂ O ₃ MgO TiO ₂ CaO CaO Cr ₂ O ₃ ZnO Total Na ⁺ Fe ²⁺ Mn ²⁺ Si ⁴⁺ (T)	2-79.63A 3 41.99 0.43 21.02 19.55 1.54 0.04 0.01 0.34 84.92 0.28 8.2 0.1 5.02 2.98	6 42.25 0.4 21.46 20.17 2.36 0.04 0.05 86.73 0.28 8.2 0.1 5.02 2.99	10 44.93 0.24 20.87 19.73 0.3 0.02 0.02 0.02 0.15 86.26 0.28 8.2 0.1 5.02 8.2	2-79.63A 3 41.99 0.43 21.02 19.55 1.54 0.04 0.01 0.34 84.92 0.28 8.2 0.1 5.02 0.1 5.02	6 42.25 0.4 21.46 20.17 2.36 0.04 0.05 86.73 0.28 8.2 0.1 5.02 0.1 5.28	10 44.93 0.24 20.87 19.73 0.3 0.02 0.02 0.02 0.15 86.26 0.28 8.2 0.1 5.02 2 98	2-90.4 3 1 42.65 0.6 20.88 19.39 1.69 0.05 0.05 0.07 0.01 85.39 0.28 8.2 0.1 5.02 2.98	-152.4 2 0.55 39.58 0.34 21.22 19.66 0.18 0.01 0.18 0.01 0.35 82.07 0.28 8.2 0.1 5.02 2.98	4 41.44 0.28 21.27 19.84 0.16 0.01 0.11 83.12 0.28 8.2 0.1 5.02 2.98	9 0.16 41.18 0.62 21.91 19.54 2.18 0.04 85.63 0.28 8.2 0.1 5.02 2.98	5-154.6 4 41.4 0.65 20.76 18.69 2.02 0.01 0.02 83.55 0.28 8.2 0.1 5.02 2.98	5 10 42.15 0.75 20.67 18.72 1.11 0.08 83.48 0.28 8.2 0.1 5.02 2.98	5-73.4 2 43.59 0.12 20.31 18.52 0.64 0.01 0.26 83.45 0.28 8.2 0.1 5.02 2 98	4 42.74 0.2 20.48 19.23 0.51 0.05 83.21 0.28 8.2 0.1 5.02 2 98	5 0.46 44.07 0.16 20.06 19.6 0.09 0.05 0.2 84.69 0.28 8.2 0.1 5.02 2 98	9 43.69 0.17 20.56 19.65 0.6 0.01 0.2 84.88 0.28 8.2 0.1 5.02 2 98	10 43.8 0.18 20.8 19.67 0.69 0.06 0.05 0.03 85.28 0.28 8.2 0.1 5.02 2.98
Name No. Na ₂ O FeO (total) MnO SiO ₂ Al ₂ O ₃ MgO CaO K ₂ O NiO Cr ₂ O ₃ ZnO Total Na ⁺ Fe ²⁺ Mn ²⁺ Si ⁴⁺ (T) Al ³⁺ (T)	2-79.63A 3 41.99 0.43 21.02 19.55 1.54 0.04 0.01 0.34 84.92 0.28 8.2 0.1 5.02 2.98 2.98	6 42.25 0.4 21.46 20.17 2.36 0.04 0.05 86.73 0.28 8.2 0.1 5.02 2.98 2.98	10 44.93 0.24 20.87 19.73 0.3 0.02 0.02 0.02 0.15 86.26 0.28 8.2 0.1 5.02 2.98	2-79.63A 3 41.99 0.43 21.02 19.55 1.54 0.04 0.01 0.34 84.92 0.28 8.2 0.1 5.02 2.98 2.98	6 42.25 0.4 21.46 20.17 2.36 0.04 0.05 86.73 0.28 8.2 0.1 5.02 2.98 2.98	10 44.93 0.24 20.87 19.73 0.3 0.02 0.02 0.02 0.15 86.26 0.28 8.2 0.1 5.02 2.98 2.98	2-90.4 3 1 42.65 0.6 20.88 19.39 1.69 0.05 0.05 0.07 0.01 85.39 0.28 8.2 0.1 5.02 2.98 2.98	-152.4 2 0.55 39.58 0.34 21.22 19.66 0.18 0.01 0.18 0.01 0.35 82.07 0.28 8.2 0.1 5.02 2.98 2.98	4 41.44 0.28 21.27 19.84 0.16 0.01 0.11 83.12 0.28 8.2 0.1 5.02 2.98 2.98	9 0.16 41.18 0.62 21.91 19.54 2.18 0.04 85.63 0.28 8.2 0.1 5.02 2.98 2.98	5-154.6 4 41.4 0.65 20.76 18.69 2.02 0.01 0.02 83.55 0.28 8.2 0.1 5.02 2.98 2.98	5 10 42.15 0.75 20.67 18.72 1.11 0.08 83.48 0.28 83.48 0.28 8.2 0.1 5.02 2.98 2.98	5-73.4 2 43.59 0.12 20.31 18.52 0.64 0.01 0.26 83.45 0.28 8.2 0.1 5.02 2.98 2 98	4 42.74 0.2 20.48 19.23 0.51 0.05 83.21 0.28 8.2 0.1 5.02 2.98 2 98	5 0.46 44.07 0.16 20.06 19.6 0.09 0.05 0.2 84.69 0.28 8.2 0.1 5.02 2.98 2.98	9 43.69 0.17 20.56 19.65 0.6 0.01 0.2 84.88 0.28 8.2 0.1 5.02 2.98 2.98	10 43.8 0.18 20.8 19.67 0.69 0.06 0.05 0.03 85.28 0.28 8.2 0.1 5.02 2.98 2.98
Name No. Na ₂ O FeO (total) MnO SiO ₂ Al ₂ O ₃ MgO TiO ₂ CaO K ₂ O NiO Cr ₂ O ₃ ZnO Total Na ⁺ Fe ²⁺ Mn ²⁺ Si ⁴⁺ (T) Al ³⁺ (C) Ma ²⁺	2-79.63A 3 41.99 0.43 21.02 19.55 1.54 0.04 0.01 0.34 84.92 0.28 8.2 0.1 5.02 2.98 2.98 0.58	6 42.25 0.4 21.46 20.17 2.36 0.04 0.05 86.73 0.28 8.2 0.1 5.02 2.98 2.98 0.58	10 44.93 0.24 20.87 19.73 0.3 0.02 0.02 0.15 86.26 0.28 8.2 0.1 5.02 2.98 2.98 0.58	2-79.63A 3 41.99 0.43 21.02 19.55 1.54 0.04 0.01 0.34 84.92 0.28 8.2 0.1 5.02 2.98 2.98 2.98 0.58	6 42.25 0.4 21.46 20.17 2.36 0.04 0.05 86.73 0.28 8.2 0.1 5.02 2.98 2.98 0.58	10 44.93 0.24 20.87 19.73 0.3 0.02 0.02 0.02 0.15 86.26 0.28 8.2 0.1 5.02 2.98 2.98 0.58	2-90.4 3 1 42.65 0.6 20.88 19.39 1.69 0.05 0.05 0.07 0.01 85.39 0.28 8.2 0.1 5.02 2.98 2.98 0.58	-152.4 2 0.55 39.58 0.34 21.22 19.66 0.18 0.01 0.18 0.01 0.35 82.07 0.28 8.2 0.1 5.02 2.98 2.98 0.58	4 41.44 0.28 21.27 19.84 0.16 0.01 0.11 83.12 0.28 8.2 0.1 5.02 2.98 2.98 0.58	9 0.16 41.18 0.62 21.91 19.54 2.18 0.04 85.63 0.28 8.2 0.1 5.02 2.98 2.98 0.58	5-154.6 4 41.4 0.65 20.76 18.69 2.02 0.01 0.02 83.55 0.28 8.2 0.2 8.2 0.2 5.02 2.98 2.98 0.58	5 10 42.15 0.75 20.67 18.72 1.11 0.08 83.48 0.28 83.48 0.28 8.2 0.1 5.02 2.98 2.98 0.58	5-73.4 2 43.59 0.12 20.31 18.52 0.64 0.01 0.26 83.45 0.28 8.2 0.1 5.02 2.98 2.98 0.58	4 42.74 0.2 20.48 19.23 0.51 0.05 83.21 0.28 83.21 0.28 8.2 0.1 5.02 2.98 2.98 0.58	5 0.46 44.07 0.16 20.06 19.6 0.09 0.05 0.2 84.69 0.28 8.2 0.1 5.02 2.98 2.98 0.58	9 43.69 0.17 20.56 19.65 0.6 0.01 0.2 84.88 0.28 8.2 0.1 5.02 2.98 2.98 0.58	10 43.8 0.18 20.8 19.67 0.05 0.05 0.05 0.03 85.28 0.28 8.2 0.1 5.02 2.98 2.98 0.58
Name No. Na ₂ O FeO (total) MnO SiO ₂ Al ₂ O ₃ MgO CaO K ₂ O NiO Cr ₂ O ₃ ZnO Total Na ⁺ Fe ²⁺ Mn^{2+} Si ⁴⁺ (T) Al ³⁺ (C) Mg ²⁺ Ti ⁴⁺	2-79.63A 3 41.99 0.43 21.02 19.55 1.54 0.04 0.01 0.34 84.92 0.28 8.2 0.1 5.02 2.98 2.98 0.58 0	6 42.25 0.4 21.46 20.17 2.36 0.04 0.05 86.73 0.28 8.2 0.1 5.02 2.98 2.98 0.58 0.58 0.58	10 44.93 0.24 20.87 19.73 0.3 0.02 0.02 0.02 0.15 86.26 0.28 8.2 0.1 5.02 2.98 2.98 0.58 0	2-79.63A 3 41.99 0.43 21.02 19.55 1.54 0.04 0.01 0.34 84.92 0.28 8.2 0.1 5.02 2.98 2.98 0.58 0	6 42.25 0.4 21.46 20.17 2.36 0.04 0.05 86.73 0.28 8.2 0.1 5.02 2.98 2.98 0.58 0	10 44.93 0.24 20.87 19.73 0.3 0.02 0.02 0.02 0.15 86.26 0.28 8.2 0.1 5.02 2.98 2.98 0.58 0.58 0	2-90.4 3 1 42.65 0.6 20.88 19.39 1.69 0.05 0.05 0.07 0.01 85.39 0.28 8.2 0.1 5.02 2.98 2.98 0.58 0	-152.4 2 0.55 39.58 0.34 21.22 19.66 0.18 0.01 0.18 0.01 0.18 0.35 82.07 0.28 8.2 0.1 5.02 2.98 2.98 0.58 0	4 41.44 0.28 21.27 19.84 0.16 0.01 0.11 83.12 0.28 8.2 0.1 5.02 2.98 2.98 0.58 0	9 0.16 41.18 0.62 21.91 19.54 2.18 0.04 85.63 0.28 8.2 0.1 5.02 2.98 2.98 2.98 0.58 0	5-154.6 4 41.4 0.65 20.76 18.69 2.02 0.01 0.02 83.55 0.28 83.55 0.28 8.2 0.1 5.02 2.98 2.98 0.58 0.58 0	5 10 42.15 0.75 20.67 18.72 1.11 0.08 83.48 0.28 83.48 0.28 8.2 0.1 5.02 2.98 2.98 0.58 0.58	5-73.4 2 43.59 0.12 20.31 18.52 0.64 0.01 0.26 83.45 0.28 8.2 0.1 5.02 2.98 2.98 0.58 0.58 0	4 42.74 0.2 20.48 19.23 0.51 0.05 83.21 0.28 8.2 0.1 5.02 2.98 2.98 0.58 0	5 0.46 44.07 0.16 20.06 19.6 0.09 0.05 0.2 84.69 0.28 8.2 0.1 5.02 2.98 2.98 0.58 0.58 0	9 43.69 0.17 20.56 19.65 0.6 0.01 0.2 84.88 0.28 8.2 0.1 5.02 2.98 2.98 0.58 0	10 43.8 0.18 20.8 19.67 0.69 0.06 0.05 0.03 85.28 8.2 0.1 5.02 2.98 2.98 0.58 0
Name No. Na ₂ O FeO (total) MnO SiO ₂ Al ₂ O ₃ MgO TiO ₂ CaO K ₂ O NiO Cr ₂ O ₃ ZnO Total Na ^{$+$} Fe ²⁺ Mn ²⁺ Si ⁴⁺ (T) Al ³⁺ (C) Mg ²⁺ Ti ⁴⁺ Ca ²⁺	2-79.63A 3 41.99 0.43 21.02 19.55 1.54 0.04 0.01 0.34 84.92 0.28 8.2 0.1 5.02 2.98 2.98 0.58 0 0	6 42.25 0.4 21.46 20.17 2.36 0.04 0.05 86.73 0.28 8.2 0.1 5.02 2.98 2.98 0.58 0.58 0 0	10 44.93 0.24 20.87 19.73 0.3 0.02 0.02 0.15 86.26 0.28 8.2 0.1 5.02 2.98 2.98 0.58 0.58 0	2-79.63A 3 41.99 0.43 21.02 19.55 1.54 0.04 0.01 0.34 84.92 0.28 8.2 0.1 5.02 2.98 2.98 0.58 0 0	6 42.25 0.4 21.46 20.17 2.36 0.04 0.05 86.73 0.28 8.2 0.1 5.02 2.98 2.98 0.58 0 0	10 44.93 0.24 20.87 19.73 0.3 0.02 0.02 0.02 0.15 86.26 0.28 8.2 0.1 5.02 2.98 2.98 0.58 0 0	2-90.4 3 1 42.65 0.6 20.88 19.39 1.69 0.05 0.05 0.07 0.01 85.39 0.28 8.2 0.1 5.02 2.98 2.98 0.58 0 0	-152.4 2 0.55 39.58 0.34 21.22 19.66 0.18 0.01 0.18 0.01 0.18 0.35 82.07 0.28 8.2 0.1 5.02 2.98 2.98 0.58 0 0	4 41.44 0.28 21.27 19.84 0.16 0.01 0.01 0.11 83.12 0.28 8.2 0.1 5.02 2.98 2.98 0.58 0 0	9 0.16 41.18 0.62 21.91 19.54 2.18 0.04 85.63 0.28 8.2 0.1 5.02 2.98 2.98 0.58 0 0	5-154.6 4 41.4 0.65 20.76 18.69 2.02 0.01 0.02 83.55 0.28 8.2 0.1 5.02 2.98 2.98 0.58 0.0	5 10 42.15 0.75 20.67 18.72 1.11 0.08 83.48 0.28 8.2 0.1 5.02 2.98 2.98 0.58 0 0	5-73.4 2 43.59 0.12 20.31 18.52 0.64 0.01 0.26 83.45 0.28 8.2 0.1 5.02 2.98 2.98 0.58 0 0	4 42.74 0.2 20.48 19.23 0.51 0.05 83.21 0.28 8.2 0.1 5.02 2.98 2.98 0.58 0 0	5 0.46 44.07 0.16 20.06 19.6 0.09 0.05 0.2 84.69 0.28 8.2 0.1 5.02 2.98 2.98 0.58 0 0	9 43.69 0.17 20.56 19.65 0.6 0.01 0.2 84.88 0.28 8.2 0.1 5.02 2.98 2.98 0.58 0 0	10 43.8 0.18 20.8 19.67 0.69 0.06 0.05 0.03 85.28 0.28 8.2 0.1 5.02 2.98 2.98 0.58 0 0
Name No. Na ₂ O FeO (total) MnO SiO ₂ Al ₂ O ₃ MgO TiO ₂ CaO K ₂ O NiO Cr ₂ O ₃ ZnO Total Na ^{$+$} Fe ²⁺ Mn ²⁺ Si ⁴⁺ (T) Al ³⁺ (C) Mg ²⁺ Ti ⁴⁺ Ca ²⁺ K [*]	2-79.63A 3 41.99 0.43 21.02 19.55 1.54 0.04 0.01 0.34 84.92 0.28 8.2 0.1 5.02 2.98 2.98 2.98 0.58 0 0 0	6 42.25 0.4 21.46 20.17 2.36 0.04 0.05 86.73 0.28 8.2 0.1 5.02 2.98 2.98 0.58 0.58 0 0 0	10 44.93 0.24 20.87 19.73 0.3 0.02 0.02 0.15 86.26 0.28 8.2 0.1 5.02 2.98 2.98 0.58 0 0 0	2-79.63A 3 41.99 0.43 21.02 19.55 1.54 0.04 0.01 0.34 84.92 0.28 8.2 0.1 5.02 2.98 2.98 0.58 0 0 0 0	6 42.25 0.4 21.46 20.17 2.36 0.04 0.05 86.73 0.28 8.2 0.1 5.02 2.98 2.98 0.58 0 0 0 0	10 44.93 0.24 20.87 19.73 0.3 0.02 0.02 0.02 0.15 86.26 0.28 8.2 0.1 5.02 2.98 2.98 0.58 0 0 0	2-90.4 3 1 42.65 0.6 20.88 19.39 1.69 0.05 0.05 0.07 0.01 85.39 0.28 8.2 0.1 5.02 2.98 2.98 0.58 0 0 0	-152.4 2 0.55 39.58 0.34 21.22 19.66 0.18 0.01 0.18 0.01 0.18 0.35 82.07 0.28 8.2 0.1 5.02 2.98 2.98 0.58 0 0 0	4 41.44 0.28 21.27 19.84 0.16 0.01 0.11 83.12 0.28 8.2 0.1 5.02 2.98 2.98 0.58 0 0 0	9 0.16 41.18 0.62 21.91 19.54 2.18 0.04 85.63 0.28 8.2 0.1 5.02 2.98 2.98 0.58 0 0 0	5-154.6 4 41.4 0.65 20.76 18.69 2.02 0.01 0.02 83.55 0.28 8.2 0.1 5.02 2.98 2.98 0.58 0.58 0.0 0 0	5 10 42.15 0.75 20.67 18.72 1.11 0.08 83.48 0.28 8.2 0.1 5.02 2.98 2.98 0.58 0 0 0 0	5-73.4 2 43.59 0.12 20.31 18.52 0.64 0.01 0.26 83.45 0.28 8.2 0.1 5.02 2.98 2.98 0.58 0 0 0	4 42.74 0.2 20.48 19.23 0.51 0.05 83.21 0.28 8.2 0.1 5.02 2.98 2.98 0.58 0 0 0	5 0.46 44.07 0.16 20.06 19.6 0.09 0.05 0.2 84.69 0.28 8.2 0.1 5.02 2.98 2.98 0.58 0 0 0	9 43.69 0.17 20.56 19.65 0.6 0.01 0.2 84.88 0.28 8.2 0.1 5.02 2.98 2.98 0.58 0 0 0	10 43.8 0.18 20.8 19.67 0.69 0.06 0.05 0.03 85.28 8.2 0.1 5.02 2.98 2.98 0.58 0 0 0 0
Name No. Na ₂ O FeO (total) MnO SiO ₂ Al ₂ O ₃ MgO TiO ₂ CaO K ₂ O NiO Cr ₂ O ₃ ZnO Total Na ^{$+$} Fe ²⁺ Mn ²⁺ Si ⁴⁺ (T) Al ³⁺ (C) Mg ²⁺ Ti ⁴⁺ Ca ²⁺ K [*] Ni ²	2-79.63A 3 41.99 0.43 21.02 19.55 1.54 0.04 0.01 0.34 84.92 0.28 8.2 0.1 5.02 2.98 2.98 2.98 0.58 0 0 0 0 0	6 42.25 0.4 21.46 20.17 2.36 0.04 0.05 86.73 0.28 8.2 0.1 5.02 2.98 2.98 0.58 0 0 0 0 0 0	10 44.93 0.24 20.87 19.73 0.3 0.02 0.02 0.15 86.26 0.28 8.2 0.1 5.02 2.98 2.98 0.58 0 0 0 0 0	2-79.63A 3 41.99 0.43 21.02 19.55 1.54 0.04 0.01 0.34 84.92 0.28 8.2 0.1 5.02 2.98 2.98 0.58 0 0 0 0 0	6 42.25 0.4 21.46 20.17 2.36 0.04 0.05 86.73 0.28 8.2 0.1 5.02 2.98 2.98 2.98 0.58 0 0 0 0 0	10 44.93 0.24 20.87 19.73 0.3 0.02 0.02 0.02 0.15 86.26 0.28 8.2 0.1 5.02 2.98 2.98 0.58 0 0 0 0 0	2-90.4 3 1 42.65 0.6 20.88 19.39 1.69 0.05 0.05 0.07 0.01 85.39 0.28 8.2 0.1 5.02 2.98 2.98 0.58 0 0 0 0 0	-152.4 2 0.55 39.58 0.34 21.22 19.66 0.18 0.01 0.18 0.01 0.18 0.35 82.07 0.28 8.2 0.1 5.02 2.98 2.98 0.58 0 0 0 0	4 41.44 0.28 21.27 19.84 0.16 0.01 0.11 83.12 0.28 8.2 0.1 5.02 2.98 2.98 0.58 0 0 0 0 0 0	9 0.16 41.18 0.62 21.91 19.54 2.18 0.04 85.63 0.28 8.2 0.1 5.02 2.98 2.98 0.58 0 0 0 0 0	5-154.6 4 41.4 0.65 20.76 18.69 2.02 0.01 0.02 83.55 0.28 8.2 0.1 5.02 2.98 2.98 0.58 0 0 0 0 0 0	5 10 42.15 0.75 20.67 18.72 1.11 0.08 83.48 0.28 8.2 0.1 5.02 2.98 2.98 0.58 0 0 0 0 0 0	5-73.4 2 43.59 0.12 20.31 18.52 0.64 0.01 0.26 83.45 0.28 8.2 0.1 5.02 2.98 2.98 0.58 0 0 0 0 0 0	4 42.74 0.2 20.48 19.23 0.51 0.05 83.21 0.28 8.2 0.1 5.02 2.98 2.98 0.58 0 0 0 0 0 0	5 0.46 44.07 0.16 20.06 19.6 0.09 0.05 0.2 84.69 0.28 8.2 0.1 5.02 2.98 2.98 0.58 0 0 0 0 0 0	9 43.69 0.17 20.56 19.65 0.6 0.01 0.2 84.88 0.28 8.2 0.1 5.02 2.98 2.98 0.58 0 0 0 0 0 0	10 43.8 0.18 20.8 19.67 0.69 0.06 0.05 0.03 85.28 8.2 0.1 5.02 2.98 2.98 0.58 0 0 0 0 0 0
Name No. Na ₂ O FeO (total) MnO SiO ₂ Al ₂ O ₃ MgO TiO ₂ CaO K ₂ O NiO Cr ₂ O ₃ ZnO Total Na ^{$+$} Si ⁴⁺ (T) Al ³⁺ (T) Al ³⁺ (T) Al ³⁺ (C) Mg ²⁺ Ti ⁴⁺ Ca ²⁺ K [*] Ni ²⁺ Cr ³⁺ Cr ³⁺	2-79.63A 3 41.99 0.43 21.02 19.55 1.54 0.04 0.01 0.34 84.92 0.28 8.2 0.1 5.02 2.98 2.98 0.58 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	6 42.25 0.4 21.46 20.17 2.36 0.04 0.05 86.73 0.28 8.2 0.1 5.02 2.98 2.98 0.58 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	10 44.93 0.24 20.87 19.73 0.3 0.02 0.02 0.15 86.26 0.28 8.2 0.1 5.02 2.98 2.98 0.58 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	2-79.63A 3 41.99 0.43 21.02 19.55 1.54 0.04 0.01 0.34 84.92 0.28 8.2 0.1 5.02 2.98 2.98 0.58 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	6 42.25 0.4 21.46 20.17 2.36 0.04 0.05 86.73 0.28 8.2 0.1 5.02 2.98 2.98 2.98 0.58 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	10 44.93 0.24 20.87 19.73 0.3 0.02 0.02 0.02 0.02 0.15 86.26 0.28 8.2 0.1 5.02 2.98 2.98 0.58 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	2-90.4 3 1 42.65 0.6 20.88 19.39 1.69 0.05 0.07 0.01 85.39 0.28 8.2 0.1 5.02 2.98 2.98 0.58 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	-152.4 2 0.55 39.58 0.34 21.22 19.66 0.18 0.01 0.18 0.01 0.18 0.35 82.07 0.28 8.2 0.1 5.02 2.98 2.98 0.58 0 0 0 0 0 0	4 41.44 0.28 21.27 19.84 0.16 0.01 0.01 0.11 83.12 0.28 8.2 0.1 5.02 2.98 2.98 0.58 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	9 0.16 41.18 0.62 21.91 19.54 2.18 0.04 85.63 0.28 8.2 0.1 5.02 2.98 0.58 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	5-154.6 4 41.4 0.65 20.76 18.69 2.02 0.01 0.02 83.55 0.28 8.2 0.1 5.02 2.98 8.2 0.1 5.02 2.98 8.2 0.1 5.02 2.98 8.2 0.1 5.02 2.98 0.58 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	5 10 42.15 0.75 20.67 18.72 1.11 0.08 83.48 0.28 8.2 0.1 5.02 2.98 2.98 0.58 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	5-73.4 2 43.59 0.12 20.31 18.52 0.64 0.01 0.26 83.45 0.28 8.2 0.1 5.02 2.98 2.98 0.58 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	4 42.74 0.2 20.48 19.23 0.51 0.05 83.21 0.28 8.2 0.1 5.02 2.98 2.98 0.58 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	5 0.46 44.07 0.16 20.06 19.6 0.09 0.05 0.2 84.69 0.28 8.2 0.1 5.02 2.98 2.98 0.58 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	9 43.69 0.17 20.56 19.65 0.6 0.01 0.2 84.88 0.28 8.2 0.1 5.02 2.98 2.98 0.58 0 0 0 0 0 0	10 43.8 0.18 20.8 19.67 0.69 0.06 0.05 0.03 85.28 8.2 0.1 5.02 2.98 2.98 0.58 0 0 0 0 0 0
Name No. Na ₂ O FeO (total) MnO SiO ₂ Al ₂ O ₃ MgO TiO ₂ CaO K ₂ O NiO Cr ₂ O ₃ ZnO Total Na ^{$+$} Si ⁴⁺ (T) Al ³⁺ (T) Al ³⁺ (T) Al ³⁺ (C) Mg ²⁺ Ti ⁴⁺ Ca ²⁺ K [*] Ni ²⁺ Cr ³⁺ Zn ²⁺	2-79.63A 3 41.99 0.43 21.02 19.55 1.54 0.04 0.01 0.34 84.92 0.28 8.2 0.1 5.02 2.98 2.98 0.58 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	6 42.25 0.4 21.46 20.17 2.36 0.04 0.05 86.73 0.28 8.2 0.1 5.02 2.98 2.98 0.58 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	10 44.93 0.24 20.87 19.73 0.3 0.02 0.02 0.15 86.26 0.28 8.2 0.1 5.02 2.98 2.98 0.58 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	2-79.63A 3 41.99 0.43 21.02 19.55 1.54 0.04 0.01 0.34 84.92 0.28 8.2 0.1 5.02 2.98 2.98 0.58 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	6 42.25 0.4 21.46 20.17 2.36 0.04 0.05 86.73 0.28 8.2 0.1 5.02 2.98 2.98 0.58 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	10 44.93 0.24 20.87 19.73 0.3 0.02 0.02 0.02 0.15 86.26 0.28 8.2 0.1 5.02 2.98 2.98 0.58 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	2-90.4 3 1 42.65 0.6 20.88 19.39 1.69 0.05 0.05 0.07 0.01 85.39 0.28 8.2 0.1 5.02 2.98 2.98 0.58 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	-152.4 2 0.55 39.58 0.34 21.22 19.66 0.18 0.01 0.18 0.01 0.18 0.35 82.07 0.28 8.2 0.1 5.02 2.98 2.98 0.58 0 0 0 0 0	4 41.44 0.28 21.27 19.84 0.16 0.01 0.11 83.12 0.28 8.2 0.1 5.02 2.98 2.98 0.58 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	9 0.16 41.18 0.62 21.91 19.54 2.18 0.04 85.63 0.28 8.2 0.1 5.02 2.98 2.98 0.58 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	5-154.6 4 41.4 0.65 20.76 18.69 2.02 0.01 0.02 83.55 0.28 8.2 0.1 5.02 2.98 2.98 0.58 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	5 10 42.15 0.75 20.67 18.72 1.11 0.08 83.48 0.28 8.2 0.1 5.02 2.98 2.98 0.58 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	5-73.4 2 43.59 0.12 20.31 18.52 0.64 0.01 0.26 83.45 0.28 8.2 0.1 5.02 2.98 2.98 0.58 0 0 0 0 0 0	4 42.74 0.2 20.48 19.23 0.51 0.05 83.21 0.28 8.2 0.1 5.02 2.98 2.98 0.58 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	5 0.46 44.07 0.16 20.06 19.6 0.09 0.05 0.2 84.69 0.28 8.2 0.1 5.02 2.98 2.98 0.58 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	9 43.69 0.17 20.56 19.65 0.6 0.01 0.2 84.88 0.28 8.2 0.1 5.02 2.98 2.98 0.58 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	10 43.8 0.18 20.8 19.67 0.69 0.06 0.05 0.03 85.28 8.2 0.1 5.02 2.98 2.98 0.58 0 0 0 0 0 0
Name No. Na ₂ O FeO (total) MnO SiO ₂ Al ₂ O ₃ MgO TiO ₂ CaO K ₂ O NiO Cr ₂ O ₃ ZnO Total Na ^{$+$} Fe ²⁺ Mn ²⁺ Si ⁴⁺ (T) Al ³⁺ (C) Mg ²⁺ Ti ⁴⁺ Ca ²⁺ K [*] Ni ²⁺ Cr ³⁺ Zn ²⁺ cations	2-79.63A 3 41.99 0.43 21.02 19.55 1.54 0.04 0.01 0.34 84.92 0.28 8.2 0.1 5.02 2.98 2.98 0.58 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	6 42.25 0.4 21.46 20.17 2.36 0.04 0.05 86.73 0.28 8.2 0.1 5.02 2.98 2.98 0.58 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	10 44.93 0.24 20.87 19.73 0.3 0.02 0.02 0.02 0.15 86.26 0.28 8.2 0.1 5.02 2.98 2.98 0.58 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	2-79.63A 3 41.99 0.43 21.02 19.55 1.54 0.04 0.01 0.34 84.92 0.28 8.2 0.1 5.02 2.98 2.98 0.58 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	6 42.25 0.4 21.46 20.17 2.36 0.04 0.05 86.73 0.28 8.2 0.1 5.02 2.98 2.98 0.58 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	10 44.93 0.24 20.87 19.73 0.3 0.02 0.02 0.02 0.15 86.26 0.28 8.2 0.1 5.02 2.98 2.98 0.58 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	2-90.4 3 1 42.65 0.6 20.88 19.39 1.69 0.05 0.05 0.07 0.01 85.39 0.28 8.2 0.1 5.02 2.98 2.98 0.58 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	-152.4 2 0.55 39.58 0.34 21.22 19.66 0.18 0.01 0.18 0.01 0.18 0.35 82.07 0.28 8.2 0.1 5.02 2.98 2.98 0.58 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	4 41.44 0.28 21.27 19.84 0.16 0.01 0.11 83.12 0.28 8.2 0.1 5.02 2.98 2.98 0.58 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	9 0.16 41.18 0.62 21.91 19.54 2.18 0.04 85.63 0.28 8.2 0.1 5.02 2.98 2.98 0.58 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	5-154.6 4 41.4 0.65 20.76 18.69 2.02 0.01 0.02 83.55 0.28 8.2 0.1 5.02 2.98 2.98 0.58 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	5 10 42.15 0.75 20.67 18.72 1.11 0.08 83.48 0.28 8.2 0.1 5.02 2.98 2.98 0.58 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	5-73.4 2 43.59 0.12 20.31 18.52 0.64 0.01 0.26 83.45 0.28 8.2 0.1 5.02 2.98 2.98 0.58 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	4 42.74 0.2 20.48 19.23 0.51 0.05 83.21 0.28 8.2 0.1 5.02 2.98 2.98 0.58 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	5 0.46 44.07 0.16 20.06 19.6 0.09 0.05 0.2 84.69 0.28 8.2 0.1 5.02 2.98 2.98 0.58 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	9 43.69 0.17 20.56 19.65 0.6 0.01 0.2 84.88 0.28 8.2 0.1 5.02 2.98 2.98 0.58 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	10 43.8 0.18 20.8 19.67 0.69 0.06 0.05 0.03 85.28 8.2 0.1 5.02 2.98 2.98 0.58 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
Name No. Na ₂ O FeO (total) MnO SiO ₂ Al ₂ O ₃ MgO TiO ₂ CaO K ₂ O NiO Cr ₂ O ₃ ZnO Total Na ^{$+$} Fe ²⁺ Mn ²⁺ Si ⁴⁺ (T) Al ³⁺ (C) Mg ²⁺ Ti ⁴⁺ Ca ²⁺ K [*] Ni ²⁺ Ca ²⁺ K [*] Ni ²⁺ Cr ³⁺ Zn ²⁺ Ca ³⁺ Cr ³⁺ Zn ²⁺ Ca ³⁺ Cr ³⁺ Zn ²⁺ Ca ³⁺ Cr ³⁺ Zn ²⁺ Ca ³⁺ Cr ³⁺ Cr ³⁺ Ca ²⁺ Ca	2-79.63A 3 41.99 0.43 21.02 19.55 1.54 0.04 0.01 0.34 84.92 0.28 8.2 0.1 5.02 2.98 2.98 0.58 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	6 42.25 0.4 21.46 20.17 2.36 0.04 0.05 86.73 0.28 8.2 0.1 5.02 2.98 2.98 0.58 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	10 44.93 0.24 20.87 19.73 0.3 0.02 0.02 0.15 86.26 0.28 8.2 0.1 5.02 2.98 2.98 0.58 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	2-79.63A 3 41.99 0.43 21.02 19.55 1.54 0.04 0.01 0.34 84.92 0.28 8.2 0.1 5.02 2.98 2.98 0.58 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	6 42.25 0.4 21.46 20.17 2.36 0.04 0.05 86.73 0.28 8.2 0.1 5.02 2.98 2.98 0.58 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	10 44.93 0.24 20.87 19.73 0.3 0.02 0.02 0.02 0.15 86.26 0.28 8.2 0.1 5.02 2.98 2.98 0.58 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 20.12 0.934	2-90.4 3 1 42.65 0.6 20.88 19.39 1.69 0.05 0.05 0.07 0.01 85.39 0.28 8.2 0.1 5.02 2.98 2.98 0.58 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	-152.4 2 0.55 39.58 0.34 21.22 19.66 0.18 0.01 0.18 0.01 0.18 0.01 0.28 8.2 0.1 5.02 2.98 2.98 0.58 0 0 0 0 0 0 2.98 2.98 0.55 0.28 2.98 0.58 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	4 41.44 0.28 21.27 19.84 0.16 0.01 0.11 83.12 0.28 8.2 0.1 5.02 2.98 2.98 0.58 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	9 0.16 41.18 0.62 21.91 19.54 2.18 0.04 85.63 0.28 8.2 0.1 5.02 2.98 2.98 0.58 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	5-154.6 4 41.4 0.65 20.76 18.69 2.02 0.01 0.02 83.55 0.28 8.2 0.1 5.02 2.98 2.98 0.58 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	5 10 42.15 0.75 20.67 18.72 1.11 0.08 83.48 0.28 8.2 0.1 5.02 2.98 2.98 0.58 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	5-73.4 2 43.59 0.12 20.31 18.52 0.64 0.01 0.26 83.45 0.28 8.2 0.1 5.02 2.98 2.98 0.58 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	4 42.74 0.2 20.48 19.23 0.51 0.05 83.21 0.28 8.2 0.1 5.02 2.98 2.98 0.58 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	5 0.46 44.07 0.16 20.06 19.6 0.09 0.05 0.2 84.69 0.28 8.2 0.1 5.02 2.98 2.98 0.58 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	9 43.69 0.17 20.56 19.65 0.6 0.01 0.2 84.88 0.28 8.2 0.1 5.02 2.98 2.98 0.58 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 20.12 0.973 0.56	10 43.8 0.18 20.8 19.67 0.69 0.06 0.05 0.03 85.28 8.2 0.1 5.02 2.98 2.98 0.58 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0

129

Appendix G

Microprobe analyses of siderite (wt%) in the brecciation zone between the agglomerate and the rhyolite:

FeO	MnO	MgO	CaO	Total
55.7	2.7	0.4	0.75	59.54
54.6	2.8	0.6	0.93	58.95
55.6	2.6	0.4	1.31	59.94
56.5	2.8	0.4	0.58	60.31
53.7	3.4	1.4	0.60	59.19
56.4	2.0	0.3	0.61	59.30
55.7	3.8	0.7	0.53	60.73
55.8	2.5	0.8	0.37	59.50
55.4	2.8	0.8	0.29	59.26
55.6	2.9	0.6	0.68	59.76
55.0	2.8	0.9	0.83	59.59
53.5	3.9	0.7	0.57	58.70
56.1	2.3	0.7	0.31	59.47
58.8	0.5	0.6	0.08	60.07
58.6	0.9	0.9	0.00	60.41
58.8	0.6	0.6	0.21	60.25
58.7	0.9	0.6	0.00	60.17
57.0	2.3	0.6	0.09	59.93
59.1	0.6	0.8	0.00	60.50
57.3	1.4	0.8	0.31	59.75
58.2	0.4	0.8	0.43	59.80
57.0	2.1	0.7	0.14	59.92
56.4	1.9	0.9	0.20	59.43
58.4	1.8	0.5	0.17	60.95
55.8	2.5	0.9	0.43	59.62
59.0	0.6	0.6	0.33	60.45
55.4	3.0	0.7	0.46	59.52
55.7	2.4	0.7	0.30	59.11
54.6	2.7	0.5	0.73	58.59
54.1	3.8	0.5	0.79	59.21
54.5	3.1	0.7	0.69	59.01
56.6	2.5	0.5	0.33	59.86
55.7	3.0	0.4	0.58	59.76
55.3	2.9	0.9	0.51	59.56
55.0	2.7	0.7	0.84	59.18
55.7	2.8	0.5	0.35	59.39
55.6	2.6	0.8	0.57	59.59
55.7	2.7	0.9	0.34	59.66
56.4	2.7	0.5	0.62	50.18
56.0	2.4	0.4	0.54	59.29
56.8	2.5	0.4	0.22	59.89
55.1	3.0	0.8	0.62	59.51
55.6 56.5	2.4	0.9	0.75	59.50 E0 99
50.5 57 4	∠.3 1 0	0.0	0.5/	39.00 50.72
57.4	1.ð 2.4	0.3	0.10	50 72
57.U	∠. I 2 2	0.0	0.13	50.07
ວ ა.Ծ	J.J	۲.۷	0.70	09.07

FeO	MnO	MgO	CaO	Total
56.1	2.8	0.8	0.30	60.02
57.9	2.2	0.6	0.19	60.82
56.6	2.2	0.6	0.16	59.53
56.8	2.2	0.5	0.11	59.65
57.8	1.3	0.6	0.17	59.90
45.6	6.7	5.3	0.13	57.70
57.2	1.8	0.5	0.17	59.64
56.1	2.4	0.9	0.52	59.91
57.0	2.3	0.3	0.17	59.79
56.0	2.3	0.6	0.30	59.30
54.9	2.5	0.6	0.95	58.88
57.3	1.7	0.0	0.20	59.24
56.1	2.4	0.7	0.42	Average
1.95	1.0	0.7	0.28	Std. Dev.
59.1	6.7	5.3	1.31	Max
45.6	0.4	0.0	0.00	Min

Appendix H

Microprobe analysis of arsenopyrite (wt%) in the hydrothermal ve
--

Fe	As	S	Co	Total	As/S
27.2	49.4	17.7	6.7	101.08	2.79
31.8	48.4	17.5	1.9	99.92	2.77
31.7	49.7	17.2	1.8	100.3	2.89
31.9	48.3	18.1	1.9	100.33	2.67
32	48.1	18	2	100.59	2.67
30	49.3	17.9	3.8	101.24	2.75
29.7	48 3	17.6	37	99.61	2.74
31.2	48 1	18.2	2.8	100.66	2 64
30.8	47.8	18.2	3	100.24	2.63
29.6	49.4	17.2	4	100.34	2.05
30	49 1	17.3	37	100.33	2.87
30.7	49.5	17.7	3.1	101.07	2.81
30.6	49.5	17.5	3.7	100.21	2.00
30.5	48.6	17.5	3.1	99.86	2.76
30.1	40.0	17.8	3.4	100.61	2.76
30	49.6	17.0	37	100.01	2.70
206	49.0	17.5	3.5	100.34	2.07
29.0	49.0	17.2	3.5	100.52	2.70
20.2	40.0	17.7	2.9	100.25	2.75
29.0	40.2	17.7	5.0 2.1	100.33	2.12
20	49.3	17.2	2.1	100.71	2.01
30	49	17.2	3.2	100.62	2.03
29.8	49.7	16.9	3.9	101.21	2.94
29.3	49.2	10.7	3.9	99.23	2.95
28.4	48.2	17.9	5.4	99.95	2.69
28	48.6	17.8	5.6	100.25	2.73
31.1	49.6	17.4	2.4	100.69	2.85
30.7	48.1	17.5	2.4	99.11	2.75
30.8	48.3	17.9	2.7	100.71	2.70
30.5	47.8	17.9	3	99.43	2.67
32.3	48.5	17.8	1.4	101.54	2.72
32	48.7	17.9	1.6	100.88	2.72
30.7	48.8	18	3	100.77	2.71
30.6	48.1	17.8	3	99.74	2.70
32.9	48.3	17.9	0.9	100.06	2.70
32.6	48	18	0.8	99.66	2.67
29.9	49	17.4	3.6	100.54	2.82
30.2	47.3	17.4	3.6	98.61	2.72
31.6	48.8	17.5	2.2	100.29	2.79
31.4	49.5	17.8	2.2	102.03	2.78
28.6	49.5	17	4.5	99.88	2.91
28.8	49.7	16.9	4.5	100.15	2.94
29.4	48.5	17.5	4.1	100.92	2.77
29.3	47.3	17.6	4.2	98.82	2.69
29.4	49.8	17.3	4.4	101.23	2.88
30.4	48.9	17.4	3.9	100.89	2.81
29.9	48.5	17.4	4	100.52	2.79
27.3	48.9	17.1	6	99.85	2.86
27.2	48.8	16.8	6.2	99.93	2.90
28.7	49.5	17.4	4.8	100.78	2.84
28.4	48.5	17	4.9	99	2.85
25.8	49.5	17	7.7	100.2	2.91
25.7	49.1	16.9	7.7	100.25	2.91
25.7	49.4	17.4	7.9	100.65	2.84

Fe	As	S	Co	Total	As/S
25.9	48.8	17.3	7.7	100.06	2.82
25.9	42.9	14.4	6.8	89.98	2.98
25.8	42.6	14.5	6.7	89.96	2.94
27.6	49.9	16.3	5.7	99.76	3.06
27.5	50.8	16.3	5.6	100.6	3.12
31.9	48.9	17.4	1.8	100.16	2.81
31.4	48.4	17.4	2	99.22	2.78
31.7	48.8	17.3	1.9	100.57	2.82
30.1	48.6	16.8	3.1	98.92	2.89
30.5	49.1	17.8	3	100.55	2.76
30.6	48	17.5	3	99.88	2.74
31.7	48.4	17.7	2	100.12	2.73
31.5	47.9	17.5	1.9	99.21	2.74
28.1	48.7	17.4	5.6	100.33	2.80
28.2	48.3	17.5	5.6	99.83	2.76
30.4	49	17.5	3.4	100.41	2.80
30.4	48.4	17.6	3.2	100.91	2.75
33	49 5	18	1	101.74	2.75
32.6	48.9	17.8	0.9	101.3	2.75
28.8	49.6	17.6	4.8	101.19	2.82
28.6	49 3	17.5	5	100.61	2.82
32.6	48.5	17.6	0.5	99.6	2.76
33.2	48	17.5	0.7	99.47	2 74
33.1	48 1	18.1	0.4	99 78	2.66
33	47.3	18.1	0.3	98 72	2.60
317	47.5	17.5	17	100.09	2.01
31.6	48.6	17.6	1.7	99 36	2.75
30.7	50.2	16.8	2.2	101 7	2.70
30.6	18 8	16.8	2.2	98 73	2.90
31.3	40.0	18.1	2.5	98.92	2.50
30.0	47.8	18.7	2.4	100.73	2.61
31.5	47.0	17.4	1.0	99 78	2.05
31.5	40.0	17.4	2	100 56	2.00
31.2	40 1	17.5	2 8	100.50	2.05
30.8	49.1	17.0	2.0	100.76	2.72
20.8 27 2	49.9	16.8	2.7 6.A	101.24	2.00
27.2	49.2	10.0	6.1	101.24	2.75
27.4	49.2 50	167	5.0	101.01	2.00
27.6	J0 40 7	16.9	5.9	101.01	2.99
27.0	50.1	10.0	5.6	101.5	2.90
20	50.1	17	5.0	100.84	2.95
20.2	J0 40 5	160	53	100.34	2.94
20.1	47.J 50.8	16.7	5.5	101.14	3.04
20	JU.8 40.6	16.6	5.3	00 11	2 00
27.4	49.0	16.0	5.1	00 0	2.99
20.5	49.5	16.8	J.1 1 Q	99.9	2.95
20.2	40.7	16.0	4. <i>3</i> 5	99.54	2.90
20	40.7	16.9	57	90.02	2.00
20.2	49.4	16.0	5.4	100 14	2.24
21.9	47.0	16.7	5.5	90 45	2.95
41.7 781	40.J 18 0	17.1	10	00 17	2.09
20.1 28 1	40.7 18 5	17.1	7.7 5	99.17	2.00
20.1	40.J 40 1	175	37	00 31	2.05
27.1 20.7	40.1	17.5	3.7	08 03	2.15
27.1	41.3	17.4	3.5	90.05	2.12
30.1	40./ 40.0	10.0	31	100 21	2.20
28.2	47.7 50 1	17	52	100.51	2.95
~0. <i>~</i>	20.1	1/	2.4		

Fe	As	S	Co	Total	As/S
27.9	49.8	16.9	5.1	99.97	2.95
26.2	47.7	16.5	6.8	98.6	2.89
25.7	48 7	17	79	99.41	2.86
25.8	48 7	17.4	79	100 31	2.80
22.0	48.6	17.4	5.1	100.51	2.00
20.4	40.0	172	5.1	100.49	2.00
20.2	49.1	17.5	5.1	100.39	2.04
20.7	49.7	10.5	0.1	99.80	3.01
27.1	49.1	16.4	6.3	99.87	2.99
28.4	49.4	16.7	5.1	99.87	2.96
28.1	49.8	16.7	4.9	100.03	2.98
29.6	49.1	17	4	100.01	2.89
29	50.6	17	4	101.49	2.98
29.5	49.6	17.1	4	100.35	2.90
29.1	49.3	16.9	4.2	100.08	2.92
30	47	18.5	4	99.61	2.54
29.5	47.5	18.5	4.1	100.12	2.57
32	48.5	17.6	1.9	100.63	2.76
31.5	48.2	17.6	1.9	100.33	2.74
32.2	49.3	17.7	14	100.8	2 79
32.2	17.0	17.8	13	99.06	2.69
52.1 27 7	47.5	17.6	67	00 77	2.07
27.7	47.0	17.0	0.7	<i>37.11</i>	2.70
27	48.4	1/./	0.4	99.8	2.75
30.3	49.3	16.8	2.8	99.74	2.93
30.4	49.8	17.1	2.6	99.99	2.91
29.2	48.6	16.9	4.1	99.37	2.88
29	48.6	16.9	3.9	98.86	2.88
32.6	48	17.5	0.9	99.02	2.74
32.2	48.5	17.7	1	99.53	2.74
27.7	49.1	17	5.9	99.95	2.89
27.3	48.6	16.8	6	99.12	2.89
31.2	47.9	17.7	2.4	99.46	2.71
30.8	47.5	17.9	2.2	99.42	2.65
29.8	49.1	17	4	99.98	2.89
29.2	49.5	17.1	3.9	100.18	2.89
29.2	49.5	16.8	4	100.64	2.95
29.1	48.9	16.8	4.1	101.3	2.91
29.5	50.1	17.1	37	101 19	2.93
29.5	50.7	16.9	3.9	101.63	2.97
29.7	10.2 10.5	17.1	18	101.33	2.89
20.0	40.5	16.0	4.5	101.55	2.07
20.0	49	10.9	4.5	100.02	2.90
30	49.4	17.4	2.0	100.01	2.04
29.8	49.1	17.0	3.9	100.91	2.79
29.8	49.6	17	3.8	100.38	2.92
30	49.1	17.1	3.8	101.6	2.87
32.6	48.1	18	1.1	100	2.67
32.2	47.8	18.1	1	99.35	2.64
31	47.8	17.6	2.5	99.38	2.72
31.2	48.3	17.6	2.4	100.28	2.74
25.7	50.8	15.1	7.5	101.43	3.36
25.2	50.9	15.2	7.4	99.9	3.35
27.9	49.3	16.8	5.7	100.66	2.93
27.5	50.1	16.7	5.6	100.91	3.00
31.7	50.3	17.2	2.1	102.1	2.92
31.4	47.8	17.1	2.1	98.96	2.80
26.5	49.8	16.6	7.3	101.83	3.00
26.9	49.3	17	7.1	101.33	2.90
26.7	50.2	16.4	7	101.38	3.06

Fe	As	S	Co	Total	As/S
26.6	50.1	16.4	6.9	100.13	3.05
28.8	49.1	17	4.8	99.9	2.89
28.3	49.1	16.8	5	100.58	2.92
28	50	16.9	5.5	100.59	2.96
27.9	49.2	17	5.6	100.38	2.89
30.3	49.4	17.2	3.3	100.92	2.87
30.4	49.2	17	3.1	99.99	2.89
29.9	50.2	16.8	3.1	100.41	2.99
29.5	49	16.7	3.2	98.6	2.93
30.8	49.1	17.1	2.6	99.91	2.87
30.9	48.7	17.3	2.4	100.36	2.82
30.5	47.8	17.5	3.6	99.99	2.73
30.3	47.9	17.7	3.6	99.74	2.71
26.8	50.8	16.6	7	101.39	3.06
26.7	50.6	16.5	7.1	101.21	3.07
30.8	49.3	17.3	2.8	100.23	2.85
28.9	51.5	16.4	43	101.2	3.14
20.2	49.9	16.1	4 1	100.86	3.10
29.2	50.1	16.1	4.6	101.36	3.05
28.7	49.9	16.9	4.6	100.15	2.95
20.7	49.9	16.8	4.5	99.83	2.95
28.8	49.5	16.0	4.5	99.05	3 02
28.0	50.6	16.7	ч. 1 Д	101.25	3.03
21.2	50.0	16.0	10	101.25	2.05
21.2	10.4 40.5	10.9	1.9 7	101.01	2.90
20.9	49.5	17.1	2	100.07	2.09
30.8	47.4	17.7	2.0	100.33	2.19
20.7	40.7	17.0	2.0	100.5	2.17
21.0	49.8	10.9). 1))	100.22	2.95
21.7	49.5	17	2.2	100.22	2.91
31.7	49.4	1/.1	2.2	100.81	2.09
30	50 2	10.5	2.2	100.03	3.03
29.9	30.2 49.7	10.0	5.1 C	100.44	3.02 2.02
27.9	40.7	170	0	99.7	2.80
21.1	49.0	17.2	5.8	100.35	2.00
27.6	50.5	10.9	5.9	101.09	2.99
27.7	49.9	10.8	5.9	100.69	2.97
33.4	47.9	18.4	1	101.39	2.60
33.1	47.5	18.3		100.24	2.60
27.9	49.8	16.8	5.6	100.34	2.96
28.3	49.8	10.8	2.2	100.47	2.96
30 20 5	50.1	1/	3.2	101.47	2.95
30.5	50.3	17.2	5.5	102.19	2.92
28.3	49.9	16.9	5.0	101.32	2.95
28.4	49.6	16.8	5.3	100.57	2.95
30.3	49.7	17.2	3.2	100.58	2.89
30.3	49.4	17.1	3.3	100.7	2.89
31.3	48.7	17.9	2.3	100.32	2.72
31.4	49	17.5	2.4	101.15	2.80
31.4 21.6	49.7	17.8	2.5	101.9	2.79
31.6	48.6	17.5	2.4	100.27	2.78
30.4	48.5	17.7	3.I	100.84	2.74
30.7	49.3	17.8	3	100.93	2.17
32.2	48	17.5	1.6	99.41	2.74
32.1	49.2	17.5	1.6	100.86	2.81
30.7	48.2	17.8	3.3	100.07	2.71
30.1	48	17.9	3.1	99.48	2.68
31	49.9	17.1	2.8	101.27	2.92

Fe	As	S	Co	Total	As/S
30.8	48.4	17.1	2.6	99.34	2.83
30.2	50.2	17.2	3.4	101.77	2.92
30.2	50.2	17.2	3.4	101.97	2.92
31	50.8	17.2	2.4	102.23	2.95
30.9	50.4	17	2.4	101.66	2.96
31.1	49.5	17.5	2.1	100.56	2.83
31	49.6	17.5	2.2	100.98	2.83
26.9	50	16.9	6.5	100.47	2.96
27.3	49.6	16.7	6.5	101.3	2.97
27.2	50.5	16.8	6.3	101.56	3.01
26.8	49 1	16.6	6.4	99.94	2.96
25.6	51.1	15.6	7 5	101.28	3 28
25.5	50.6	15.0	7.6	101.20	3 31
25.5	51.8	16	7.0	101.47	3 24
25.7	50.8	15.0	7.0	101.4	3 10
23.0	52.0	15.7	0.7	102.68	3.19
23.4	51.9	15.2	9.7	102.08	2.40
25.7	51.0	15.2	9.0 1.5	100.67	2.41
29.5	50	10.8	4.5	101.52	2.98
29	50.1	10.7	4.5	101.48	3.00
28.5	49.7	16.8	5.1	100.13	2.96
28.6	50.1	16.9	5	100.96	2.96
29.8	49.8	17.2	4.3	101.1	2.90
29.5	49.6	17.1	4.3	100.81	2.90
26.6	51	16	6.5	101.54	3.19
26.7	50.3	15.8	6.5	101.12	3.18
26.1	50.2	16.5	7.7	100.85	3.04
31.9	48.2	18.1	1.5	99.83	2.66
31.9	48.6	17.9	1.6	100.1	2.72
31.9	49.2	17.7	2	100.94	2.78
31.7	48.7	17.8	2.2	101.02	2.74
32.2	49.2	17.8	1.8	101.26	2.76
32.1	49.5	17.6	1.8	101.05	2.81
29.1	49	17.2	4.9	100.53	2.85
31.5	49.1	17.8	2.4	101.1	2.76
31.2	49.4	17.8	2.5	100.87	2.78
30.9	48.6	18	2.9	101.44	2.70
30.7	48.3	17.8	2.7	99.62	2.71
29	49.4	17.1	4.4	101.15	2.89
29	49.8	17.2	4.8	100.68	2.90
29.5	49.5	17.7	4.5	101.16	2.80
29.5	49.6	17.4	4.2	100.89	2.85
27.9	46.6	18.4	3.9	97.58	2.53
29	48.4	17.8	5.2	101.12	2.72
29.5	49.4	17.0	44	100 79	2.84
30.6	чу.ч ЛО Л	17.4	37	101.68	2.84
30.0	50	17.4	31	101.00	2.01
30.2	J0 40 4	16.8	J. 4 4 1	100.56	2.00
29.4	49.4	10.0	4.1 1 1	100.50	2.94
31.0	49.2	17.0	L.L A C	101.75	2.70
29	49.9 51.5	1/.3	4.0	101.45	2.00 2.27
28.1	51.5	15.5	4.0	100.31	2.21 2.27
27.5	51.9	15.4	5.4	101.2	2.2/
26.6	50.9	16.4	0.9	101.04	3.10 2.71
29.4	48.3	17.8	4.2	99.78	2.71
29.3	49.4	16.7	4.1	100.29	2.96
29.6	50	17	4	101	2.94
29.1	50.7	16.6	4.7	101.25	3.05
30.5	48.6	17.4	3.1	100.2	2.79

Fe	As	S	Co	Total	As/S
30.5	48.8	17.6	3	100.09	2.77
30.5	50.2	16.9	3.1	101.01	2.97
30.3	49.5	17.2	3.1	100.07	2.88
27.8	50.4	16.8	5.6	101.78	3.00
27.5	49.8	16.7	5.9	100.91	2.98
29.7	49.7	17.2	3.8	100.66	2.89
29.9	49.5	17.2	3.7	100.36	2.88
27.9	50.5	16.5	6.3	101.52	3.06
27.3	51.1	16.4	6.1	101.03	3.12
32.2	49.4	17.7	1.4	101.03	2.79
32.2	49.4	17.5	1.5	101.11	2.82
29.7	50.8	16.8	4.2	101.8	3.02
29.1	50.9	16.8	4.4	101.45	3.03
26	49.7	16.9	8.1	101.54	2.94
25.9	49.9	16.9	8	101.94	2.95
29.1	49.2	17.7	4.8	101.1	2.78
30	47.8	17.4	3.5	98.76	2.75
29.6	48.6	17.1	3.6	99.21	2.84
27.5	49.1	17.5	5.8	100.47	2.81
27.6	48 5	17.4	5.9	100.53	2.79
25.7	50.4	15.5	8	100.3	3.25
27.8	49.3	16.9	5.2	99.87	2.92
27.9	48.4	16.8	5.4	98.56	2.88
27.3	49.2	16.6	5.5	98.97	2.96
27.2	49.5	16.6	5.5	100.77	2.98
28	49.6	16.6	57	100.6	2.99
30.3	50	16.9	3 5	100.95	2.96
30	49.6	17.3	3.5	100.59	2.87
29.9	50	17.3	3.6	101.12	2.89
30.6	50 5	17	3.1	101.65	2.97
30.2	50.9	16.9	2.7	101.41	3.01
29.5	50.4	17.3	3.9	101.34	2.91
29.8	50.4	17.2	3.7	101.66	2.93
29.9	49.9	17.3	4	101.42	2.88
29.6	49.6	17.1	3.9	101.13	2.90
29.2	50	16.8	4	100.13	2.98
28.7	49.5	17.3	5	100.87	2.86
29.5	49.1	17	4	99.8	2.89
29.5	49.5	17.1	4.2	100.49	2.89
29.4	51.2	16.3	4	100.97	3.14
29.2	51.2	16.4	4.1	101.35	3.12
25	51.6	15.7	8.6	101.67	3.29
25	52	15.6	8.2	101.48	3.33
32.6	49	18.2	1.3	101.5	2.69
32.8	48.3	18.1	1.4	100.75	2.67
30	48.9	17.9	4	100.92	2.73
30.1	48.3	17.7	4	100.36	2.73
26.6	50	16.6	6.4	99.63	3.01
26.5	50.1	16.5	6.5	100.04	3.04
29.4	48.9	17	3.6	99.4	2.88
29.5	48.5	17.4	3.6	99.63	2.79
32.1	48.2	17.8	1.7	99.91	2.71
32	48.1	17.8	1.8	100.64	2.70
26.1	52.1	15.4	6.6	101.13	3.38
26.1	50.8	15.3	6.8	99.06	3.32
29.6	49.2	17.2	4.3	100.91	2.86
29.6	48.5	17.2	4	100.09	2.82

Fe	As	S	Co	Total	As/S
24.2	51.6	15.2	8.1	99.3	3.39
24.3	51.2	15.5	8.5	99.77	3.30
27.2	49.9	16.8	5.8	100.76	2.97
26.9	49.3	16.7	5.9	98.91	2.95
27.2	49	17.1	6.4	100.24	2.87
27.2	49.3	17.2	6.3	100.24	2.87
27.1	49.2	17.3	7.2	101.1	2.84
26.8	49	17.4	7.4	100.99	2.82
27.2	49.1	17.1	6.5	100.27	2.87
27	50.1	17	6.6	100.73	2.95
27.4	49 1	174	63	100 79	2.82
31.1	48	17.1	2.5	99.01	2 79
31	48 5	17.2	2.5	00.28	2.17
26.6	40.5	17.2	2.7 7)	100.9	2.02
26.5	40.7	16.0	7.2	100.5	2.91
20.5	47.7	10.9	1.1	08.80	2.94
21.0	40.7	17.1	1.4	90.09 100 74	2.05
20.0	49.0	17.5	1.5	100.74	2.05
30.9	48.7	17.5	2.7	99.9	2.78
30.7	48.8	17.7	3	100.62	2.70
32.3	48.6	17.9	1.4	100.53	2.72
32.4	48.6	17.7	1.4	100.19	2.75
28.3	49.3	17.5	5.5	100.82	2.82
28.4	49.4	17.5	5.4	100.85	2.82
28.6	48.4	17.6	4.8	100.75	2.75
28.3	48.5	17.6	5	99.93	2.76
25.8	49.7	16.6	7.7	100.37	2.99
27.2	50.2	17.3	6.5	101.64	2.90
27.6	49.1	17.4	6.6	101.48	2.82
26.7	50	17.2	6.7	100.79	2.91
26.8	50.5	17	6.5	101.26	2.97
30.2	48.6	17.5	3.7	100.14	2.78
30	48.6	17.5	3.8	100.9	2.78
28.7	49	17.4	5.2	100.65	2.82
28.6	50.1	17.4	5.1	102.09	2.88
27.7	49.5	17.5	5.8	101.01	2.83
27.2	48.7	17.2	5.6	99.46	2.83
27.2	50.3	16.6	6.4	101.2	3.03
27.3	50.6	16.9	6.3	101.18	2.99
30.2	49.6	17.5	3.1	100.52	2.83
30.5	48.7	17.3	3.3	100.14	2.82
27.5	48.9	17.5	6	99.99	2.79
27.9	48.8	17.3	6.1	100.54	2.82
25.6	49.7	16.3	8	99.8	3.05
25.6	50.8	16.5	8	100.9	3.08
30.3	48.4	17.9	3.3	100	2.70
30.3	48.8	18	3.3	100.51	2.71
26.2	50.8	164	7.3	100.91	3.10
25.9	50.3	16.4	7.2	99.84	3.07
29	49.6	16.5	47	100.69	3.01
28.5	50	16.7	47	100.04	2.99
30.2	48.9	17.3	3.4	101.5	2.83
30.2	40.9 10.6	171	33	102.04	2.05
30.2	40. 	17.1	31	102.04	2.70
30.3	77 186	17.0	3.1	00.52	2.10
3U.2 21 7	40.U 10 0	175	J.2 17	97.15	2.13
31./ 21.1	40.0	17.5	1./	77.74 00.07	2.17
31.1 28.4	4ð./	17.5	1.9	77.02 102.15	2.02
28.4	51./	10.2	3.2	102.15	5.19
Fe	As	S	Co	Total	As/S
------	------	------	-----	--------	------
28.6	50.2	16.2	5.1	100.87	3.10
28.4	49.8	17.1	5.3	100.7	2.91
28.5	49.3	16.9	5.1	100.02	2.92
25.7	50.7	16.3	7.8	100.84	3.11
25.5	50.9	16.2	7.9	101.44	3.14
32.2	49.1	17.7	2.1	101.51	2.77
32	49.3	17.8	2	101.71	2.77
32.9	49.2	18.2	0.8	101.97	2.70
32.7	47	17.9	0.9	98.45	2.63
29.5	48.3	17.9	3.9	100.3	2.70
29.2	47.5	17.8	4.1	99.17	2.67
27.4	50.4	16.9	6.3	101.69	2.98
26.5	49.3	16.8	6.7	100.75	2.93
26.3	48	17	6.7	98.21	2.82
29.8	49	17.4	3.2	99.89	2.82
30.1	47.8	17.5	3.3	98.66	2.73
28.5	48.4	17.6	5	99.7	2.75
28.8	47.4	17.6	4.7	99.16	2.69
31.6	49.1	17.9	1.8	100.48	2.74
31.7	48.6	17.7	2	100.18	2.75
30.7	46.5	18.6	3.1	99.18	2.50
30.4	46.3	18.3	3.3	99	2.53
29.5	48.5	17.3	4.1	100.56	2.80
29.4	47.5	17.3	4	99.04	2.75
29.7	49.4	17.2	4.1	101.42	2.87
29.7	47.6	17.1	3.7	98.93	2.78
31.4	48.8	18	2.8	101.26	2.71
31.1	47.6	17.7	2.6	99.57	2.69
28.2	48.9	17.4	5.5	100.82	2.81
27.5	48.5	17.6	6.4	100.19	2.76
27.8	48.2	17.4	5.7	99.79	2.77
27.5	48.4	17.1	5.7	98.89	2.83
26.7	49.9	17.4	6.9	101.33	2.87
26.7	48.6	17.2	6.7	100.89	2.83
28.8	48.2	18.4	5.2	100.75	2.62
28.8	48.4	17.9	5	100.3	2.70
30.2	50.6	17.1	3.2	101.49	2.96
30.3	48.9	16.9	2.9	99.03	2.89
28	49	16.6	5.4	100.15	2.95
27.4	49.5	16.9	5.3	99.16	2.93
27.4	48.3	17.6	6.4	100.92	2.74
27.1	47.5	17.3	6.1	98.55	2.75
26.1	50.2	16.3	7.1	100.37	3.08
26.1	49	16.6	7.3	99.16	2.95
31.1	49.6	16.9	2.4	100.58	2.93
30.6	50.7	16.9	2.4	101.05	3.00
33.2	44.2	20	1.1	99.21	2.21
33	44.4	20.1	1.4	99.59	2.21
27.5	50.9	16.4	5.7	102.19	3.10
28.3	49.9	16.8	4.9	100.06	2.97
25.5	50.7	16.3	7.9	100.6	3.11
25.2	50.1	16.3	7.6	99.28	3.07
27.6	50.8	16.5	5.8	101.8	3.08
27.3	50	16.4	5.5	99.85	3.05
33.8	43.6	20	0.6	101.63	2.18
33.4	42.7	20.1	0.7	100.85	2.12
26.8	49.5	17.2	7.4	100.86	2.88

Fe	As	S	Co	Total	As/S
27.1	48.7	17.5	7.1	100.51	2.78
27.9	49.2	16.8	5.8	100.74	2.93
28	49.5	17	5.5	100.15	2.91
27.7	49.8	16.8	5.7	101.2	2.96
27.7	49.8	16.7	5.8	100.49	2.98
30.3	48.5	17.6	3.2	100.33	2.76
30.6	49.1	17.6	2.8	100.95	2.79
30.7	49.3	17.6	2.9	102.33	2.80
29.4	48.9	17.2	4.1	100.71	2.84
29.7	49.1	17.3	4.1	100.25	2.84
28.8	49.7	16.7	4.2	99.66	2.98
28.6	49.3	16.6	4.2	99.46	2.97
26.7	49.1	17	6.9	100.2	2.89
25.8	48.7	16.8	7.1	99.83	2.90
28.4	49.5	16.9	5.1	100.15	2.93
28.4	49	16.6	4.9	99.24	2.95
28.5	48.7	16.8	4.8	99.12	2.90
28.4	48.5	17.1	4.6	98.76	2.84
31	49.4	17.3	2.4	100.15	2.86
30.9	48.8	17.5	2.4	99.77	2.79
33.1	45.6	19.7	1.5	100.3	2.31
32.7	45.5	19.7	1.5	100.41	2.31
28.1	48.8	16.6	4.8	99.63	2.94
28.2	50.4	16.6	49	100.93	3.04
29.3	49 1	17.2	4 5	100.46	2.85
29.5	50.5	16.7	4.8	100.52	3.02
30.2	493	177	3.4	101 39	2.79
30.2	48	17.8	3 3	100.24	2.70
27.7	51	16.1	47	100.51	3.17
28	49.6	15.8	49	99.09	3.14
28.9	49.6	16.6	4 7	100.48	2.99
28.6	50.5	16	4 5	99.68	3.16
28.8	51.3	16.2	47	101.22	3.17
29.1	48 7	17.2	43	100.39	2.83
29.3	48.4	17.3	4.6	100.85	2.80
28.2	50.2	17.2	5.6	102.22	2.92
27.9	50.6	17.3	54	101.94	2.92
28.8	48.9	17.1	5	99.99	2.86
28.3	49.3	17.2	4.9	99.81	2.87
29.2	48.4	17.8	4.5	100.43	2.72
29	47.4	17.5	4.5	99.75	2.71
29.3	49.1	17.3	4.1	100.24	2.84
29.3	50	17.5	4.2	101.42	2.86
27.3	51.1	16.3	6.1	101.72	3.13
27	50.2	16.3	6.2	101.03	3.08
27.2	50.9	16.1	6.1	100.88	3.16
27.1	50.3	15.9	5.9	100.07	3.16
28.6	49.4	16.9	5.1	101.26	2.92
28.8	48.3	16.9	4.6	98.95	2.86
27.5	50.1	17.1	6.3	101.65	2.93
27.3	47.8	17	6.3	99.83	2.81
27.9	48.3	17.7	5.8	100.24	2.73
27.7	49.2	17.7	5.9	101.16	2.78
32.7	49.6	18.2	1.1	101.97	2.73
32.7	48.9	18	1.1	100.85	2.72
32.9	49	18.3	1	101.28	2.68
32.5	49.6	18.3	1.1	101.66	2.71

Fe	As	S	Co	Total	As/S
29.9	48.5	17.7	3.9	100.43	2.74
29.4	49.8	17.4	3.7	100.59	2.86
28.5	50.7	16.5	4.9	100.73	3.07
28.4	50	16.4	4.7	99.51	3.05
28.4	50	16.9	5.2	102.04	2.96
28.1	49.7	17.1	5.2	100.39	2.91
27.5	48.6	17.3	6.3	100.78	2.81
27.5	49.3	17.6	6.3	100.68	2.80
29.6	49.4	17.3	4.1	101.3	2.86
29.4	49.4	17.1	4.4	101.8	2.89
24.5	49.4	16.8	10	100.95	2.94
23.9	49.9	16.8	9.8	100.93	2.97
28.1	48.6	17	5.7	100.03	2.86
27.9	49	16.7	5.6	100.14	2.93
32.6	48 3	179	0.3	99.96	2 70
32.8	48.4	17.8	0.6	100.3	2.72
32.0	49.9	17.6	2	101.63	2.84
317	49.4	17.0	2	100.94	2.84
28 A	50.1	169	2 4 6	100.24	2.01
28.4	49.1	16.5	4.5	98 69	2.96
20.4	50.2	10.0	5 2	102.02	2.20
20.1	10.8	17	5.4	102.02	2.25
20	45.8	100	07	101.64	2.75
33.0	45.0	10.0	0.7	100.68	2.50
22.1	43.4	19.9	0.7	100.08	2.20
22.2	47.0	10.1	0.5	101.17	2.05
30.5	47.0	178	3.3	101.17	2.00
20.2	40.5	17.0	3.5	100.30	2.72
20.2	40.0	17.7	57	100.49	2.70
20.5	40.7	17.4	5.0	100.18	2.05
20	49.1	17.4	J.0 7	100.00	2.02
20.8	49.0	160	69	100.87	2.92
20.7	40.0	10.9	0.0	99.20	2.00
22.4	44.5	19.0	0.4	99.22	2.24
22.4 20	43.4	19.9	0.4	99.80	2.20
20	40	10.7	4.2	97.93	2.07
28.2	47.5	10.0	4.1	98.05	2.00
20.9	49.5	10.5	J.0 6 1	99.74	2.99
20.7	48.0	10.4	0.1 5 1	97.93	2.90
27.7	49.4	10.5	5.1	99.95 08 70	2.99
21.8	40.0	10.5	2.1	90.79	2.90
20.0	40.4	17.2	2.2	90.97	2.01
20.8	47.1	17.2	2.5	90.19	2.74
29	40.0	16.7	4.2	99.42 08.17	2.91
28.5	48.5	10.0	4.5	90.17	2.07
21.2	40.0	16.5	1.5	99.20	2.90
21.5	48.0	10.5	1.4	102.1	2.95
32.3	49.1	17.0	1.7	102.1	2.01
32.3	48.9	17.0	1./	101.57	2.75
20.5 20.5	JU.J	170	5.5 2.5	102.1	2.71
20.2 20.1	40.0 40.0	1/.ð 17/	3.J 1 0	100.30	2.14
29.1	48.8 40.4	17.2	4.ð	101.1	2.0U
29	49.4	17.5	4.5	100.09	2.00
28.3	49.8	17	J.1 5	101.08	2.73
28.4	49.2	1/	5	100.0	2.89
32.7	48.6	18	1.1 1 1	100.59	2.70
32.7	48.9	18.1	1.1	101.4	2.70
28	48.9	10.8	3.3	99. 3 I	2.91

Fe	As	S	Со	Total	As/S
27.6	49.5	17.1	5.3	100.25	2.89
30.5	49.2	17.5	3.2	100.61	2.81
29.9	48.5	17.3	3.4	99.64	2.80
28.8	50	17.5	4.7	101.48	2.86
28.9	49.1	17.2	4.9	100.68	2.85
28.3	50.2	17	5.4	102.03	2.95
28.4	49.3	16.7	5.3	101.09	2.95
26.2	51.2	16.5	7.4	101.75	3.10
25.8	50	16.1	7.2	100.08	3.11
33.6	48.3	18.2	0.3	100.38	2.65
33 3	48.3	18.2	0.5	101.32	2.65
31.4	50.1	17.3	2.5	102	2.90
29.5	49.2	17.3	4.2	101.38	2.84
30.2	49	17.5	4 2	101	2 80
28.4	50.7	16.8	5.8	102 17	3.02
28.7	50.4	16.9	59	101 76	2.98
26.5	50.4	16.5	6.8	100.47	3.04
26.5	10.2	16.3	6.8	99.65	3.01
20.0	107	16.5	57	100.08	3 1 1
27.5	50.7	163	57	00.10	3.08
21.2	10.2 10.8	17.5	25	101 /1	2 00
20.9	47.0	17.2	2.5	00 07	2.90
20.0	49.5	17.2	2.+	99.92	2.07
29.2	49.4	10.0	2.0	100.66	2.74
29.0	49.0	10.0	5.7	100.00	2.95
27.2	49.7	10.7	5.7	100.28	2.90
27.3	49.2	10.8	2.0	99.40 101 00	2.95
30.3	49.5	17.8	3.4 2.2	101.29	2.77
30.1	48.2	17.5	2.2	99.80	2.19
30.5	49.9	17.5	2.9	102.19	2.85
31	48.7	17.4	2.9	100.07	2.80
26.6	48./	17.3	0.4	100.03	2.82
26.7	49	1/.1	6.2	99.54	2.87
28.9	49.8	16.7	4.4	102.34	2.98
29.1	47.8	16.8	4.4	98.09	2.85
32.2	49.1	17.6	1.8	101.12	2.79
32.4	48.1	17.5	1.8	100.24	2.75
30	48.5	17.1	3.6	99.64	2.84
29.8	49.2	17.4	3.7	101.13	2.83
33.5	47.9	17.8	0.4	99.7	2.69
33.3	48.8	17.7	0.5	102.15	2.76
31.3	48	17.5	2.5	99.88	2.74
31	48.8	17.7	2.3	101.01	2.76
27.4	49.2	17	5.4	100.81	2.89
27.6	48.9	16.9	5.5	99.47	2.89
28.2	48.6	18	5.5	100.43	2.70
28	47.7	18	5.8	99.8	2.65
32.3	48.3	17.8	1.7	100.41	2.71
31.8	48	17.9	1.8	99.92	2.68
31.6	49	18.2	2.7	101.53	2.69
31.4	48.4	18	2.4	100.17	2.69
33.2	48.9	17.8	0.7	100.68	2.75
32.8	49.3	17.5	0.7	100.85	2.82
31.4	49.9	18.1	2.3	102.47	2.76
31.5	48.7	18.2	2.4	101.56	2.68
32.9	49.3	18.2	1.7	102.3	2.71
32.7	47.6	18.1	1.5	100.23	2.63
33.1	48.6	18.2	0.8	101.37	2.67

Fe	As	S	Co	Total	As/S
33.1	48.9	18.2	0.8	101.31	2.69
32.9	48.7	18.4	1.2	101.43	2.65
32.8	47.7	18.1	1.1	100.19	2.64
27.9	49.5	18.1	5.9	101.38	2.73
27.9	47.8	17.9	6.2	100.22	2.67
27.5	49.1	18.1	6.4	102.51	2.71
27.3	48	18	6.9	100.8	2.67
31.3	49.3	18	2.7	102.08	2.74
31.3	48.3	18.2	2.7	100.64	2.65
31.8	49.9	17.6	1.9	101.22	2.84
31.5	49.1	17.3	1.9	100.32	2.84
31.1	50.1	16.7	2.5	100.66	3.00
30.8	50.5	16.6	2.5	101.28	3.04
31.4	49.2	17.3	2.1	100.03	2.84
31.3	48.5	17.2	2.2	99.24	2.82
27	49.5	17.7	6.7	102.16	2.80
27.1	50.1	17.7	6.7	102.11	2.83
32.4	49	17.4	1.7	101.15	2.82
32.1	48.9	17.3	1.5	100.01	2.83
26.2	49.4	18	8 3	101.91	2.74
26.5	48.3	18.2	83	101.43	2.65
31.4	49.7	17.7	2.4	101.62	2.81
31.5	48.8	17.9	23	101.67	2.73
27.9	52.2	16	5.5	102.3	3 26
29.4	50.2	172	4 5	101.84	2.92
29.5	47	18.2	3.5	99 56	2.52
29.5	47 1	18	3.4	98.62	2.50
27.5	47.1	17 5	93	100 42	2.80
24.5	47 4	17.5	9.9	99 57	2.00
29.8	50.5	167	37	101.09	3.02
29.0	50.5	16.7	3.7	100.57	3.01
29.0	50.2	17.3	20	101.67	2.01
30.0	10.4 10.7	17.5	3	100.17	2.91
31.1	50	173	26	101.92	2.92
21.1	10 1	17.5	2.0	101.22	2.07
28 A	47.4 50 <i>/</i>	16 /	2.0 1.8	00 08	3.07
20.4	10.9	17.3	4.0 2 Q	102.04	2.07
30.0	47.0	17.5	2.0	102.04	2.00
29.9	30.2 40.3	17	2.5	102.58	2.95
27.0	49.5	167	5.5 7 1	100.09	2.90
20.7	50.6	16.0	7.1	101.91	2.90
20.7	18 1	10.7	5	101.91	2.99
29.1	40.4	183	51	101.22	2.07
29	40.4	10.5	2.1	101.22	2.04
21.1	49.5	17.0	2.5	00 32	2.00
26.1	40.2 50	17.0	2.5	102.15	2.74
20.1	30 40 5	17.3	7.7 7 7	102.13	2.00
20.5	49.5	17.5	17	101.25	2.80
22	49.5	17.4	1.7	100.55	2.07
22 22 4	49.4	17.5	1.0 2	101.72	2.82
32.4 27 1	40.7 10.6	17.0	2 2	101.25	2.15
22.1 22	47.0 40.5	17.0	۲ ۱ 8	101.07	2.03 7 77
52 21 7	47.5	177	1.0	101.72	2.11
31./ 22.1	47.2	17.7	1.0	100.00	2.10 277
34.I 21.7	40./ 10./	17.0	1.0 7	00.27	2.11 272
31./ 20.8	40.4	17.7	2 2 8	77.17 100.05	2.13
27.0 29.6	40.7 10 5	17.2	э.о Д	100.05	2.19
<u>~</u> /.0					

Fe	As	S	Co	Total	As/S
30.4	48.6	17.8	3.3	100.23	2.73
30.7	48.2	17.8	2.3	100.45	2.71
28.4	49.1	17,4	4.3	99.36	2.82
27.7	48.1	16.9	4.3	98.07	2.85
29.36	49.15	17.23	4.16	Avg Wt%	
2.06	1.13	0.69	1.97	Std. Dev.	
29.37	36.65	30.03	3.95	At%	

Appendix I:

Microprobe	analys	is of	the	Bi-Pb-Cu	sulfosalt	(wt%)	in	the
hydrothermal	l veins:	8						
	n.	01	C	c				
	BI 20	PD 25	10	5				
	39 27	30 27	10	14				
	37 25	37	10	10				
	30 20	40 27	10	14				
	30 27	20	10	15				
	25	30 29	10	10				
	37	13	10	14				
	38	45	10	14				
	38	38	10	15				
	36	12	10	14				
	37	40	10	15				
	38	70 30	10	14				
	39	37	10	15				
	37	38	10	14				
	38	35	10	15				
	37	36	10	15				
	38	33	12	15				
	38	34	11	15				
:	38	35	10	15				
4	40	34	10	14				
÷	38	36	10	14				
4	40	34	10	14				
4	41	34	10	14				
4	40	37	10	14				
4	40	34	10	14				
:	38	40	10	14				
4	49	32	8	13				
	39	36	10	14				
	38	39	10	14				
4	40	38	10	14				
,	50	29	/	12				
4	47	32	1	13				
4	42	32	10	13				
4	41	33	10	14				
2	41	34 27	0	14				
2	40	20	o g	13				
-	+9 1/	23	Q Q	13				
-	47	29	8	13				
-	37	<u>4</u> 1	10	14				
	36	40	10	14				
	37	39	10	14				
	38	35	10	14				
4	45	34	9	12				
Average 4	40	36	10	14				
Std Dev	4	3	1	1				
Max 8	50	43	12	15				
Min 3	34	29	7	11				

Appendix J

Microprobe analysis of disseminated sphalerite (wt%):

Zn	S	Fe	Cu	Total
66.3	33.7	1.2	0.2	101.72
65.5	33.8	1.8	0.7	101.76
66.4	33.7	1	0	101.47
65.5	33.9	0.8	0.8	101.38
65.3	33.8		0.6	100.91
65.5	33.8	1.3	0.4	100.95
66.1 66.1	33.9 33.8	1.1	0.2	101.25
65	33.6	1.4	0.7	100.67
64	32.9	0.8	0.4	98.13
65.6	33.9	0.6	0.6	100.66
64 2	33.9	1	0.9	99.94
64.5 65.1	34.3	0.7	0.6	100.19
64.1	33.4	1	0.9	99.44
65.3 66.5	33.6 33.8	1.3 0.6	0.7	101.13
67.2	33.8	0.6	0	101.56
63.8	32.5	0.9	1	98.14
65.9	33.4	0.6	0.5	100.71
65.2	33.7	0.9	0.9	101.01
64.9	33.5	0.9	0.9	100.37
65.3	33.8	0.8	0	99.86
65 65	33.6	0.8	0.3	100.09
65.7	33	0.4	0.4	99.33
64.6 66.3	32.3 33.9	0.8	0.9	98.88 101.76
64.6	33	0.8	1	99.4
65.6	33.6	0.9	0.9	100.95
63.9	33.8	1.5	1.6	101.06
64.9	33.3	1.5	0.9	100.53
65.5	33.9	0.4	0.4	100.47
64.2	33.7	1.6	1.1	100.92
65.4 64.7	33.7	0.6	0.7	100.64 99.37
65.2	33.5	0.8	0.3	100.12
66.2	33.8	0.8	0.4	101.1
64.2 66.7	33.8 33.7	0.9	0	101.25
65.6	33.6	0.9	0.8	101.12
66.2	34	0.7	0.5	101.39
65.7	33.9	0.7	0.9	101.22
64.9	33.8	1	1	100.77
64.5	33.4	0.9	0.8	99.91
66.5	33.7	0.6	0.7	101.66
64.3	33.3	0.7	0.3	98.66
64.4	33.5	0.8	0.7	99.75
67.3	33.5	0.2	0.2	101.6
66.7	33.9	0.8	0.2	101.68

Zn	S	Fe	Cu	Total
65	33.3	0.7	0.7	100
66.1	33.9	0.8	0	100.79
66	34	0.9	0.4	101.59
64.2	33	0.6	0.3	98.08
65.5	33.4	1.1	0.6	100.69
65.5	33.7	1.1	0.6	100.82
66.5	33.8	0.2	0	101.11
64.9	33.5	0.9	0.9	100.24
66.5	33.8	0.2	0	100.8
64.8	33.3	0.4	0.3	98.96
66.4	33.6	1.2	0	101.47
66.9	33.8	1.1	0	102.03
66	33.6	1.2	0	100.95
63.7	33.5	1.8	0.7	99.65
66.4	34.1	1.4	0	101.92
65.2	33.7	1.6	0.3	100.83
66.6	33.9	1	0	101.51
65.8	33.2	0.8	0.2	100
66.4	34	1	0	101.45
64.7	33.3	1	0	98.94
63.8	33.7	1.1	1.1	99.63
64.8	33.7	1	0.6	100.32
64.3	32.7	1.2	0.3	98.59
65.6	33.5	1.4	0.4	101.19
66.1	33.5	0.9	0.3	101.02
64.8	33.8	1.3	1.3	101.19
66.8	34	0.4	0.4	101.91
65.41	33.60	0.92	0.5	Average
0.88	0.35	0.36	0.37	Std. Dev.
63.7	32.3	0.2	0	Min
67.3	34.3	1.8	1.6	Max

Appendix K

List of abbreviations:

P-inclusion	:Primary inclusion
S-inclusion	:Secondary inclusion
PS-inclusion	:Pseudo-secondary inclusion
PT	:Pressure-temperature
Tm	:Melting temperature
Th	:Homogenisation temperature
Tt	:Trapping temperature
Td	:Decrepitation temperature
eq. wt% NaCl	:Equivalent weight percentage NaCl
FI	:Fluid inclusion
v	:Vapour
L	:Liquid
Std. Dev.	:Standard deviation
Max	:Maximum
Min	:Minimum
Avg.	:Average
At%	:Atomic percent
Wt%	:Weight percent

148